The zref package

Heiko Oberdiek* <heiko.oberdiek at googlemail.com>

2018/11/21 v2.27

Abstract

Package zref tries to get rid of the restriction in LATEX's reference system that only two properties are supported. The package implements an extensible referencing system, where properties are handled in a more flexible way. It offers an interface for macro programmers for the access to the system and some applications that uses the new reference scheme.

Contents

1	Intr	oduction 4
	1.1	Standard IATEX behaviour
	1.2	Basic idea
	1.3	<u>Interfaces</u>
2	Inte	rface for programmers 5
	2.1	Entities
	2.2	Property list
	2.3	Property
	2.4	Reference generation
	2.5	Data extraction
	2.6	Setup
	2.7	Declared properties
	2.8	Wrapper for advanced situations
	2.9	Counter for unique names
3	Use	r interface 10
Ĭ	3.1	Module user
	3.2	Module abspage
	3.3	Module lastpage
	0.0	3.3.1 Tests for last page
		3.3.2 Example
	3.4	Module thepage
	3.5	Module nextpage
		3.5.1 Configuration
		3.5.2 Example
	3.6	Module totpages
	3.7	Module pagelayout
	3.8	Module marks
	3.9	Module runs
		Module perpage
		Module counter
		Module titleref

 $^{{\}rm ^*Please\ report\ any\ issues\ at\ https://github.com/ho-tex/oberdiek/issues}$

		Module savepos	17
		Module dotfill	18
		Module env	18
	3.16	Module xr	18
4	ToD	0	19
5	Exa	mple	19
6	Imp	lementation	22
	6.1	Package zref	22
		6.1.1 Identification	22
		6.1.2 Load basic module	22
		6.1.3 Process options	22
	6.2	Module base	22
		6.2.1 Prefixes	22
		6.2.2 Identification	23
		6.2.3 Utilities	23
		6.2.4 Check for ε -TeX	24
		6.2.5 Auxiliary file stuff	24
		6.2.6 Property lists	25
		6.2.7 Properties	29
		6.2.8 Reference generation	31
		6.2.9 Reference querying and extracting	34
		6.2.10 Compatibility with babel	37
		6.2.11 Unique counter support	38
		6.2.12 Utilities	38
		6.2.13 Setup	38
	6.3	Module user	39
	6.4	Module abspage	40
	6.5	Module counter	41
	6.6	Module lastpage	41
	6.7	Module thepage	42
	6.8	Module nextpage	43
	6.9	Module totpages	45
	6.10	Module pagelayout	45
		6.10.1 Support for LuaT _E X	45
		6.10.2 Define layout properties	46
		Module pageattr	48
		Module marks	51
		Module runs	53
		Module perpage	53
	6.15	Module titleref	56
		6.15.1 Implementation	56
		6.15.2 User interface	57
		6.15.3 Patches for section and caption commands	58
		6.15.4 Environment description	58
		6.15.5 Class memoir	58
		6.15.6 Class beamer	59
		6.15.7 Package titlesec	59
		6.15.8 Package longtable	60
		6.15.9 Package listings	60
	6 10	6.15.10 Theorems	60
		Module xr	61
		Module hyperref	68
	0.18	Module savepos	68 68
		6.18.1 Identification	68 69
		6.18.2 Availability	UЭ

	(6.18.3 Setup	69
	(6.18.4 User macros	69
	6.19]	Module abspos	70
	(6.19.1 Identification	70
	(6.19.2 Media	73
	(6.19.3 Paper	74
	(6.19.4 Origin	75
	(6.19.5 Header	76
		6.19.6 Body	76
	(6.19.7 Footer	77
		6.19.8 Marginal notes	77
		6.19.9 Stock paper	78
	$6.20 \mathrm{I}$	Module dotfill	78
		Module env	79
7	\mathbf{Test}		80
	7.1	\zref@localaddprop	80
	7.2	Module base	80
	7.3	Module runs	81
	7.4	Module titleref	82
8		llation	83
		Download	83
		Bundle installation	83
		Package installation	83
		Refresh file name databases	84
	8.5	Some details for the interested	84
9	Cata	logue	85
10	D (~
10	Refer	rences	85
	Histo	ory	85 86 86
	Histo [2006,	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86
	Historian (2006) [2006]	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86
	Histor [2006] [2006] [2006]	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86
	Histor [2006] [2006] [2006]	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86 86 86
	Histor [2006, [2006, [2006, [2007,	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histor [2006, [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007,	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007,	0ry \(\frac{02}{20} \ v1.0 \]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007,	Ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [20	Ory \[\langle \text{02/20 v1.0} \cdot \text{05/03 v1.1} \cdot \text{05/25 v1.2} \cdot \text{09/08 v1.3} \cdot \text{01/23 v1.4} \cdot \text{02/18 v1.5} \cdot \text{04/06 v1.6} \cdot \text{04/17 v1.7} \cdot \text{04/22 v1.8} \cdot \text{04/22 v1.8} \cdot \text{04/22 v1.8} \cdot \text{04/21 v1.0} \cdot \text{04/22 v1.8} \t	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [20	ory /02/20 v1.0]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [20	Ory \(\begin{align*} \log \text{V} \\ \delta \del	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007,	Ory \(\langle \frac{1}{02} \rangle 20 \ v1.0 \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05} \rangle \frac{1}{05} \rangle 25 \ v1.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{09} \rangle 08 \ v1.3 \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{01} \rangle 23 \ v1.4 \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{02} \rangle 18 \ v1.5 \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{04} \rangle 06 \ v1.6 \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{04} \rangle 22 \ v1.8 \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05} \rangle 06 \ v2.0 \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05} \rangle 28 \ v2.1 \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05} \rangle 20 \ \langle 20 \ \rangle 20 \ \ran	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008,	Ory \(\langle \frac{02}{20} \ v1.0 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{30} \ v1.1 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{25} \ v1.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{09}{08} \ v1.3 \right] \\ \langle \frac{01}{23} \ v1.4 \right] \\ \langle \frac{02}{18} \ v1.5 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{17} \ v1.7 \right] \\ \langle \frac{04}{22} \ v1.8 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{02} \ v1.9 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{02} \ v2.0 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{28} \ v2.1 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{22} \ v2.2 \right] \\ \langle \frac{05}{22} \ \langle \fracolum{05}{22} \ \langle \frac{05}{22} \ \langle \frac{05}{22} \ \l	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87
	Histor [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2	Ory \(\langle \frac{1}{02} \langle \frac{1}{20} \text{ v1.0} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05} \langle \frac{1}{03} \text{ v1.1} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05} \langle \frac{1}{25} \text{ v1.2} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{09} \langle \frac{1}{08} \text{ v1.3} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{01} \langle \frac{1}{23} \text{ v1.4} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{02} \langle \frac{1}{18} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{04} \langle \frac{1}{06} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{04} \langle \frac{1}{16} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{04} \langle \frac{1}{16} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{05} \langle \frac{1}{16} \right] \\ \langle \frac{1}{16} \langle \frac{1}{16} \right] \\ \langle \fra	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [20	Ory /02/20 v1.0] /05/03 v1.1] /05/25 v1.2] /09/08 v1.3] /01/23 v1.4] /02/18 v1.5] /04/06 v1.6] /04/17 v1.7] /04/22 v1.8] /05/02 v1.9] /05/06 v2.0] /05/28 v2.1] /09/21 v2.2] /10/01 v2.3] /08/07 v2.4]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2008, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [20	Ory \[\langle \frac{1}{02/20 \ v1.0} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/03 \ v1.1} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/25 \ v1.2} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{09/08 \ v1.3} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{01/23 \ v1.4} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{02/18 \ v1.5} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{04/06 \ v1.6} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{04/17 \ v1.7} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{04/22 \ v1.8} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/02 \ v1.9} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/06 \ v2.0} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/28 \ v2.1} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{09/21 \ v2.2} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{10/01 \ v2.3} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{08/07 \ v2.4} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{12/06 \ v2.5} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{12/06 \ v2.5} \]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2008, [2008, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [20	Ory \[\langle \frac{1}{02/20 \ v1.0} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/03 \ v1.1} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/25 \ v1.2} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{09/08 \ v1.3} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{01/23 \ v1.4} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{02/18 \ v1.5} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{04/06 \ v1.6} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{04/17 \ v1.7} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{04/22 \ v1.8} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/02 \ v1.9} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/06 \ v2.0} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/28 \ v2.1} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{09/21 \ v2.2} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{10/01 \ v2.3} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{12/06 \ v2.5} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{12/07 \ v2.6} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{12/07 \ v2.6} \]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2008, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [2000, [20	Ory /02/20 v1.0] /05/03 v1.1] /05/25 v1.2] /09/08 v1.3] /01/23 v1.4] /02/18 v1.5] /04/06 v1.6] /04/17 v1.7] /04/22 v1.8] /05/02 v1.9] /05/08 v2.0] /05/28 v2.1] /09/21 v2.2] /10/01 v2.3] /08/07 v2.4] /12/06 v2.5] /12/08 v2.7]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87
	Histor [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2	Ory \[\langle \frac{1}{02/20 \ v1.0} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/03 \ v1.1} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/25 \ v1.2} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{09/08 \ v1.3} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{01/23 \ v1.4} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{02/18 \ v1.5} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{04/06 \ v1.6} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{04/17 \ v1.7} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{04/22 \ v1.8} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/02 \ v1.9} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/06 \ v2.0} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{05/28 \ v2.1} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{09/21 \ v2.2} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{10/01 \ v2.3} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{12/06 \ v2.5} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{12/07 \ v2.6} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{12/08 \ v2.7} \] \[\langle \frac{1}{03/26 \ v2.8} \]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87
	Histor [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2008, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2	Ory \(\langle \frac{1}{\partial 02/20 \ v1.0} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 05/03 \ v1.1} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 05/25 \ v1.2} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 09/08 \ v1.3} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 02/18 \ v1.5} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 04/06 \ v1.6} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 04/17 \ v1.7} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 04/22 \ v1.8} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 05/02 \ v1.9} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 05/06 \ v2.0} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 05/28 \ v2.1} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 09/21 \ v2.2} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 00/100 \ v2.3} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 08/07 \ v2.4} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 2/06 \ v2.5} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 2/08 \ v2.7} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 03/26 \ v2.8} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\partial 03/29 \ v2.9} \rightarrow 1	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87 87
	Histor [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2009, [2009, [2009, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2	\(\frac{\text{ory}}{\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87 87 87
	Histor [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2009, [2009, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2	\(\frac{\text{ory}}{\langle \text{/02/20 v1.0} \rightarrow \langle \text{/05/03 v1.1} \rightarrow \langle \text{/09/08 v1.3} \rightarrow \langle \text{/09/08 v1.3} \rightarrow \langle \text{/02/18 v1.5} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/06 v1.6} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/17 v1.7} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/22 v1.8} \rightarrow \langle \text{/05/02 v1.9} \rightarrow \langle \text{/05/06 v2.0} \rightarrow \langle \text{/05/28 v2.1} \rightarrow \langle \text{/09/21 v2.2} \rightarrow \langle \text{/10/01 v2.3} \rightarrow \langle \text{/2/06 v2.5} \rightarrow \langle \text{/12/06 v2.5} \rightarrow \langle \text{/2/08 v2.7} \rightarrow \langle \text{/03/29 v2.9} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/08 v2.10} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/08 v2.10} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/15 v2.11} \rightarrow \text{/04/15 v2.11} \rightarrow \text{/05/211} \rightarrow \text{/05/211} \rightarrow \text{/05/211} \rightarrow \text{/06/211} \rightarrow \text{/06/211} \rightarrow \text{/06/2111} \rightarrow \text{/06/21111} \rightarrow \text{/06/21111} \rightarrow \text{/06/21111} \rightarrow /06/	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87
	Histor [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2008, [2009, [2009, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2	ory /02/20 v1.0] /05/03 v1.1] /05/25 v1.2] /09/08 v1.3] /01/23 v1.4] /02/18 v1.5] /04/06 v1.6] /04/17 v1.7] /05/02 v1.9] /05/08 v2.0] /05/28 v2.1] /09/21 v2.2] /10/01 v2.3] /12/06 v2.5] /12/07 v2.6] /12/08 v2.7] /03/26 v2.8] /03/29 v2.9] /04/15 v2.11] /04/17 v2.12]	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87
	Histo [2006, [2006, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2007, [2008, [2009, [2009, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [2010, [20	\(\frac{\text{ory}}{\langle \text{/02/20 v1.0} \rightarrow \langle \text{/05/03 v1.1} \rightarrow \langle \text{/09/08 v1.3} \rightarrow \langle \text{/09/08 v1.3} \rightarrow \langle \text{/02/18 v1.5} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/06 v1.6} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/17 v1.7} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/22 v1.8} \rightarrow \langle \text{/05/02 v1.9} \rightarrow \langle \text{/05/06 v2.0} \rightarrow \langle \text{/05/28 v2.1} \rightarrow \langle \text{/09/21 v2.2} \rightarrow \langle \text{/10/01 v2.3} \rightarrow \langle \text{/2/06 v2.5} \rightarrow \langle \text{/12/06 v2.5} \rightarrow \langle \text{/2/08 v2.7} \rightarrow \langle \text{/03/29 v2.9} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/08 v2.10} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/08 v2.10} \rightarrow \langle \text{/04/15 v2.11} \rightarrow \text{/04/15 v2.11} \rightarrow \text{/05/211} \rightarrow \text{/05/211} \rightarrow \text{/05/211} \rightarrow \text{/06/211} \rightarrow \text{/06/211} \rightarrow \text{/06/2111} \rightarrow \text{/06/21111} \rightarrow \text{/06/21111} \rightarrow \text{/06/21111} \rightarrow /06/	86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 86 87 87 87 87 87 87 87 87

[2010/04/23 v2.15]		 												88
[2010/04/28 v2.16]														88
[2010/05/01 v2.17]														89
[2010/05/13 v2.18]														89
[2010/10/22 v2.19]														89
[2011/02/12 v2.20]														89
[2011/03/18 v2.21]														89
[2011/10/05 v2.22]														89
[2011/12/05 v2.23]														89
[2012/04/04 v2.24]														89
[2016/05/16 v2.25]														89
[2016/05/21 v2.26]														90
[2018/11/21 v2.27]														90
12 Index														90

1 Introduction

Standard LATEX's reference system with \label, \ref, and \pageref supports two properties, the apperance of the counter that is last incremented by \refstep-counter and the page with the \label command.

Unhappily IATEX does not provide an interface for adding another properties. Packages such as hyperref, nameref, or titleref are forced to use ugly hacks to extend the reference system. These ugly hacks are one of the causes for hyperref's difficulty regarding compatibility with other packages.

1.1 Standard LATEX behaviour

References are created by the \label command:

```
\chapter{Second chapter}
\section{First section on page 7} % section 2.1
\label{myref}
```

Now LATEX records the section number 2.1 and the page 7 in the reference. Internally the reference is a list with two entries:

```
r@myref \rightarrow \{2.1\}\{7\}
```

The length of the list if fixed in the LATEX kernel, An interface for adding new properties is missing.

There are several tries to add new properties:

hyperref uses a list of five properties instead of the standard list with two entries. This causes many compatibility problems with LATEX and other packages.

titleref stores its title data into the first entry in the list. LaTeX is happy because it does only see its list with two entries. The situation becomes more difficult, if more properties are added this way. Then the macros form a nested structure inside the first reference argument for the label. Expandable extractions will then become painful.

1.2 Basic idea

Some time ago Morten Høgholm sent me an experimental cross referencing mechanism as "expl3" code. His idea is:

```
\label_plist \rightarrow $$ \xref_dance_key{salsa}\xref_name_key{Morten}...
```

The entries have the following format:

```
\xref_{your\ key}_{key}{\xref}_{key}{\xref}_{key}{\xref}_{key}{\xref}_{key}
```

This approach is much more flexible:

- New properties can easily be added, just use a new key.
- The length of the list is not fixed. A reference can use a subset of the keys.
- The order of the entries does not matter.

Unhappily I am not familiar with the experimental code for \LaTeX that will need some time before its first release. Thus I have implemented it as \LaTeX package without disturbing the existing \LaTeX reference system.

1.3 Interfaces

The package provides a generic *interface for programmers*. Commands of this interface are prefixed by \zref@.

Option user enabels the *user interface*. Here the commands are prefixed by \z to avoid name clashes with existing macros.

Then the packages provides some *modules*. They are applications for the reference system and can also be considered as examples how to use the reference system.

The modules can be loaded as packages. The package name is prefixed with **zref**-, for example:

```
\RequirePackage{zref-abspage}
```

This is the preferred way if the package is loaded from within other packages to avoid option clashes.

As alternative package zref can be used and the modules are given as options:

\usepackage[perpage,user]{zref}

2 Interface for programmers

The user interface is described in the next section 3.

2.1 Entities

Reference. Internally a reference is a list of key value pairs:

```
\Z@R@myref \rightarrow \default\{2.1\} \page\{7\}
```

The generic format of a entry is:

```
\ \CORO(refname) \rightarrow \Coroname) \{ \langle value \rangle \}
```

 $\langle refname \rangle$ is the name that denoted references (the name used in \label and \ref). $\langle propname \rangle$ is the name of the property or key. The property key macro is never executed, it is used in parameter text matching only.

Property. Because the name of a property is used in a macro name that must survive the .aux file, the name is restricted to letters and '@'.

Property list. Often references are used for special purposes. Thus it saves memory if just the properties are used in this reference that are necessary for its purpose.

Therefore this package uses the concept of *property lists*. A property list is a set of properties. The set of properties that is used by the default \label command is the *main property list*.

2.2 Property list

^{exp} means that the implementation of the marked macro is expandable. ^{exp2} goes a step further and marks the macro expandable in exact two expansion steps.

```
\zref@newlist \{\langle listname \rangle\}
```

Declares a new empty property list.

```
\label{listname} $$ \operatorname{\mathbb{C}} {\langle \operatorname{listname} \rangle} {\langle \operatorname{propname} \rangle} $$ \operatorname{\mathbb{C}} {\langle \operatorname{propname} \rangle} $$
```

Adds the property $\langle propname \rangle$ to the property list $\langle listname \rangle$. The property and list must exist. The addition is global by $\langle ref@addprop \rangle$ and limited to local scope by $\langle ref@localaddprop \rangle$. Between 2010/04/19 v2.13 and 2010/10/22 v2.19 a comma separated list of properties could be used as argument $\langle propname \rangle$. Since 2010/10/22 v2.19 the addition of several properties at once is supported by $\langle ref@addprops \rangle$.

```
\zref@addprops \{\langle listname \rangle\}\ \{\langle propname\ list \rangle\}\\zref@localaddprops \{\langle listname \rangle\}\ \{\langle propname\ list \rangle\}\
```

These macros add a comma separated list of properties $\langle propname \ list \rangle$ to list $\langle listname \rangle$. $\langle listname \rangle$ and $\langle listname \rangle$ are Coloral separated list of properties $\langle propname \ list \rangle$ to list $\langle listname \rangle$. $\langle listname \rangle$ and $\langle listname \rangle$ so $\langle listname \rangle$ and $\langle listname \rangle$ so $\langle listname \rangle$ and $\langle listname \rangle$ so $\langle listname \rangle$ so $\langle listname \rangle$ and $\langle listname \rangle$ so \langle

```
\zref@listexists \{\langle listname \rangle\}\ \{\langle then \rangle\}
```

Executes $\langle then \rangle$ if the property list $\langle listname \rangle$ exists or raise an error otherwise.

```
\cline{condition} \cline{con
```

Executes $\langle then \rangle$ if the list exists or $\langle else \rangle$ otherwise.

```
\zref@iflistcontainsprop \{\langle listname \rangle\}\ \{\langle propname \rangle\}\ \{\langle then \rangle\}\ \{\langle else \rangle\}
```

Executes $\langle then \rangle$ if the property $\langle propname \rangle$ is part of property list $\langle listname \rangle$ or otherwise it runs the $\langle else \rangle$ part.

2.3 Property

This command declares and configures a new property with name $\langle propname \rangle$.

In case of unknown references or the property does not exist in the reference, the $\langle default \rangle$ is used as value. If it is not specified here, a global default is used, see $\zero(setdefault)$.

The correct values of some properties are not known immediately but at page shipout time. Prominent example is the page number. These properties are declared with the star form of the command.

```
\zref @ set current {\langle propname \rangle} {\langle value \rangle}
```

This sets the current value of the property $\langle propname \rangle$. It is a generalization of

setting LATEX's \currentlabel.

```
\zref @getcurrent^{exp2} \{\langle propname \rangle\}
```

This returns the current value of the property $\langle propname \rangle$. The value may not be correct, especially if the property is bound to a page (start form of \zref@newprop) and the right value is only known at shipout time (e.g. property 'page'). In case of errors (e.g. unknown property) the empty string is returned.

Since version 2010/04/22 v2.14 \zref@getcurrent supports \zref@wrap-per@unexpanded.

```
\zref@propexists \{\langle propname \rangle\} \{\langle then \rangle\}
```

Calls $\langle then \rangle$ if the property $\langle propname \rangle$ is available or generates an error message otherwise.

```
\cline{\cline{continuous}} \cline{\cline{conti
```

Calls $\langle then \rangle$ or $\langle else \rangle$ depending on the existence of property $\langle propname \rangle$.

2.4 Reference generation

```
\zref@label {\langle refname \rangle}
```

This works similar to \label . The reference $\langle refname \rangle$ is created and put into the .aux file with the properties of the main property list.

```
\zref@labelbylist {\langle refname \rangle} {\langle listname \rangle}
```

Same as $\zref@label$ except that the properties are taken from the specified property list $\langle listname \rangle$.

```
\zref@labelbyprops {\langle refname \rangle} {\langle propnameA \rangle, \langle propnameB \rangle,...}
```

Same as **\zref@label** except that these properties are used that are given as comma separated list in the second argument.

```
\zref@newlabel \{\langle refname \rangle\} {...}
```

This is the macro that is used in the .aux file. It is basically the same as \newlabel apart from the format of the data in the second argument.

2.5 Data extraction

This is the basic command that references the value of a property $\langle propname \rangle$ for the reference $\langle refname \rangle$. In case of errors such as undefined reference the $\langle default \rangle$ is used instead.

```
\zref @extract^{exp2} {\langle refname \rangle} {\langle propname \rangle}
```

The command is an abbreviation for \zref@extractdefault. As default the default of the property is taken, otherwise the global default.

Example for page references:

 \LaTeX : \pageref{foobar}

zref: \zref@extract{foobar}{page}

Both \zref@extract and \zref@extractdefault are expandable. That means, these macros can directly be used in expandable calculations, see the example file. On the other side, babel's shorthands are not supported, there are no warnings in case of undefined references.

If an user interface doesn't need expandable macros then it can use $\zref@refused$ and $\zref@wrapper@babel$ for its user macros.

\zref@refused $\{\langle refname \rangle\}$

This command is not expandable. It causes the warnings if the reference $\langle refname \rangle$ is not defined. Use the $\zref@extract$ commands inside expandable contexts and mark their use outside by $\zref@refused$, see the example file.

```
 \begin{tabular}{ll} $$ \zref@def@extract {$\langle cmd\rangle$} {$\langle refname\rangle$} {$\langle propname\rangle$} \\ \zref@def@extractdefault {$\langle cmd\rangle$} {$\langle refname\rangle$} {$\langle propname\rangle$} {$\langle default\rangle$} \\ \end{tabular}
```

Both macros extract the property $\langle propname \rangle$ from the reference $\langle refname \rangle$ the same way as macros $\langle reflect$ and $\langle reflect$ and $\langle reflect$. The result is stored in macro $\langle reflect$. Also $\langle reflect$ is called to notify LATEX that the reference $\langle refname \rangle$ is used. Added in 2011/10/04 v2.22.

Macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls arguments $\langle then \rangle$ or $\langle else \rangle$ dependent on the existence of the reference $\langle refname \rangle$.

```
\forall zifrefundefined {\langle refname \rangle} {\langle then \rangle} {\langle else \rangle}
```

Macro \zifrefundefined calls \ref@refused before executing \zref@ifrefundefined. Babel shorthands are supported in $\langle refname \rangle$.

```
\cline{Containsprop} exp {\langle refname \rangle} {\langle propname \rangle} {\langle then \rangle} {\langle else \rangle}
```

Test whether a reference provides a property.

2.6 Setup

\zref@default

Holds the global default for unknown values.

$\zref@setdefault {\langle value \rangle}$

Sets the global default for unknown values. The global default is used, if a property does not specify an own default and the value for a property cannot be extracted.

This can happen if the reference is unknown or the reference does not have the property.

\zref@setmainlist $\{\langle value \rangle\}$

Sets the name of the main property list. The package sets and uses ${\tt main}.$

2.7 Declared properties

default	Module	Property	Property list	Default
abspage abspage main 0 counter counter main counter counter main compty"> compty"> compty"> counter main compty"> compty c	(base)	default	main	<empty></empty>
counter counter main <mpty> hyperref anchor main <mpty> url <mpty> <mpty> pageattr pdfpageattr thepage pdfpageasttr LastPage pagelayout! mag thepage \number\mag paperwidth thepage \number\paperwidth \number\paperheight stockwidth thepage \number\paperheight \number\paperheight stockwidth thepage \number\paperheight \number\paperheight stockwidth thepage \number\paperheight \number\paperheight stockwidth thepage \number\pdfpagewidth \number\pdfpagewidth pdfpagewidth thepage \number\pdfpagewidth \number\pdfpagewidth pdfpagewidth thepage \number\pdfvorigin \number\pdfvorigin hoffset thepage \number\offset tofmargin thepage \number\voffset topmargin thepage \number\textwidth thepage \nu</mpty></mpty></mpty></mpty>		page	main	<empty></empty>
hyperref url with empty and the page pdfpageattr pdfpagesattr LastPage pageattr pdfpagesattr LastPage paperwidth paperheight thepage humber\paperwidth paperheight thepage humber\stockwidth stockheight thepage pdfpageseight pdfpageheight pdfpagewidth pdfpagewidth pdfpagewidth pdfpagewidth thepage hoffset thepage hoffs	abspage	abspage	main	0
pageattr pdfpageattr pdfpagesattr pdfpagesattr pdfpagesattr LastPage pagelayout mag thepage number\mag naperwidth number\paperwidth num	counter	counter	main	<empty></empty>
pageattr pdfpageattr pdfpagesattr LastPage pagelayout¹ mag thepage yaperwidth paperheight thepage hoffpagesheight pdfpagesheight pdfpagewidth thepage hoffpagewidth hoffset thepage hoffset thep	hyperref	anchor	main	<empty></empty>
pagelayout mag thepage \ number\mag \ number\paperwidth \ paperheight thepage \ number\paperheight \ paperheight thepage \ number\paperheight \ paperheight thepage \ number\paperheight \ pdfpageheight thepage \ number\paperheight \ pdfpageheight pdfpageheight pdfpagewidth thepage \ number\pdfpagewidth pdfhorigin thepage \ number\pdfpagewidth pdfrorigin thepage \ number\pdfvorigin \ noffset thepage \ number\pdfvorigin \ noffset thepage \ number\pdfvorigin \ noffset topmargin \ noddsidemargin thepage \ number\pdfvorigin \		url		<empty></empty>
pagelayout! mag thepage number\mag number\mag paperwidth paperheight thepage number\paperwidth number\paperwidth stockwidth thepage number\stockwidth stockheight thepage number\stockheight pdfpageheight thepage number\pdfpageheight pdfpagewidth thepage number\pdfpagewidth pdfpagewidth thepage number\pdfpagewidth pdfforigin pdfvorigin thepage number\pdfvorigin thepage number\pdfvorigin thepage number\voffset topmargin thepage number\topmargin number\topmargin textwidth thepage number\topmargin number\textwidth textheight thepage number\textwidth textheight thepage number\textwidth thepage number\textwidth thepage number\textwidth thepage number\textwidth thepage number\textheight number\texth	pageattr	pdfpageattr	thepage	
paperwidth thepage \number\paperwidth paperheight thepage \number\paperheight stockwidth thepage \number\stockwidth stockwidth thepage \number\stockwidth pdfpageheight thepage \number\pdfpageheight pdfpagewidth thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfpagewidth thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfpagewidth thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfforigin thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfforigin thepage \number\pdfpagewidth noffset thepage \number\pdfvorigin \number\pdfpagewidth thepage \number\pdfpagewidth noffset topmargin thepage \number\pdfset topmargin \number\pdfset topmargin \number\pdfset \number\pdf		pdfpagesattr	LastPage	
paperheight thepage \number\paperheight stockwidth thepage \number\stockwidth stockheight thepage \number\stockwidth \number\stockheight pdfpageheight thepage \number\pdfpageheight pdfpagewidth thepage \number\pdfpageheight pdfpagewidth pdfhorigin thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfhorigin thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfforigin \number\pdfpagewidth pdfforigin \number\pdfhorigin \number\pdfforigin \number\pdfforigin \number\pdfforigin \number\pdfforigin \number\pdfforigin \number\pdfforigin \number\pdfforigin \number\pdffiset \topmargin	pagelayout ¹	mag	thepage	\number\mag
stockwidth thepage \number\stockwidth stockheight pdfpageheight pdfpageheight thepage \number\pdfpageheight pdfpagewidth thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfpagewidth pdfhorigin thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfvorigin thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfvorigin thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfvorigin hoffset thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfset topmargin thepage \number\pdfvorigin \number\pdfpagewidth pdfset topmargin thepage \number\pdfset \number\pdfset \number\pdfset topmargin evensidemargin thepage \number\coddsidemargin textwidth thepage \number\textwidth thepage \number\textwidth \number\textheight headheight thepage \number\textheight		paperwidth	thepage	\number\paperwidth
stockheight thepage \number\stockheight pdfpageheight pdfpagewidth thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfhorigin thepage \number\pdfpagewidth pdfvorigin thepage \number\pdfvorigin \notin thepage \number\pdfvorigin \number\pdfvorigin \number\pdfvorigin \notin thepage \number\pdfvorigin \number\pdfvorigi		paperheight	thepage	\number\paperheight
pdfpageheight pdfpagewidth thepage high thepage holder thepage hol		stockwidth	thepage	\number\stockwidth
pdfpagewidth pdfhorigin pdfvorigin pdfvorigin hoffset voffset thepage topmargin oddsidemargin textwidth headsep headsep footskip marginparsep columnwidth marginparsep columnsep page page page perpage page page page posy savepos posy titleref title pdfvorigin thepage columnwidth thepage		stockheight	thepage	\number\stockheight
pdfhorigin pdfvorigin thepage \number\pdfhorigin \noting \number\pdfvorigin \noting \noting \number\pdfvorigin \noting \noting \number\pdfvorigin \noting \number\pdfvorigin \noting \noting \number\pdfvorigin \noting \noting \number\pdfvorigin \noting \no		pdfpageheight	thepage	\number\pdfpageheight
pdfvorigin thepage \ number\pdfvorigin \ hoffset \ voffset \ thepage \ voffset \ topmargin \ oddsidemargin \ evensidemargin \ thepage \ topmargin \ thepage \ vomber\topmargin \ oddsidemargin \ evensidemargin \ thepage \ number\topmargin \ number\topmargin \ textwidth \ thepage \ headheight \ headheight \ thepage \ humber\textheight \ headheight \ headsep \ thepage \ number\textheight \ headsep \ footskip \ marginparwidth \ marginparsep \ columnwidth \ thepage \ number\marginparwidth \ marginparsep \ thepage \ number\columnwidth \ number\columnwidth \ number\columnwidth \ columnsep \ perpage \ perpage \ perpage \ empty> \ abspage \ perpage \ o \ posy \ savepos \ o \ posy \ savepos \ o \ titleref \ title \ main \ <empty> \ empty> \ empty> \ title \ <empty> \ empty> \ empty> \ title \ <empty> \ empty> \ empty> \ empty> \ empty> \ empty> \ empty> \ title \ <empty> \ empty> \ e</empty></empty></empty></empty>		pdfpagewidth	thepage	\number\pdfpagewidth
hoffset voffset thepage \number\hoffset \topmargin thepage \number\colonydecolongecolo		pdfhorigin	thepage	\number\pdfhorigin
voffset thepage \ \text{thepage} \ \text{topmargin} \ \text{oddsidemargin} \ \text{thepage} \ \text{topmargin} \ \text{oddsidemargin} \ \text{thepage} \ \text{number\topmargin} \ \text{oddsidemargin} \ \text{thepage} \ \text{number\text\text\text{oddsidemargin}} \ \text{headheight} \ \text{headheight} \ \text{headheight} \ \text{headsep} \ \text{number\text\text\text{headheight}} \ \text{headsep} \ \text{number\text\text\text{headheight}} \ \text{headsep} \ \text{number\text\text\text{headsep}} \ \text{number\text\text\text{number\text\text{headsep}}} \ \text{number\text\text\text{number\text\text{headsep}}} \ \text{number\text\text{number\text\text{narginparsep}}} \ \text{number\text\text{columnwidth}} \ \text{columnsep} \ \text{perpage} \ \text{posy} \ \text{perpage} \ per		pdfvorigin	thepage	\number\pdfvorigin
topmargin oddsidemargin thepage \number\topmargin oddsidemargin thepage \number\oddsidemargin textwidth thepage \number\textwidth textheight headheight thepage \number\textheight \number\textheight headsep footskip thepage \number\number\number\number\number\nadsep \number\nadsep \number\na		hoffset	thepage	\number\hoffset
oddsidemargin thepage \number\oddsidemargin textwidth thepage \number\textwidth textheight thepage \number\textwidth thepage \number\textwidth textheight theadheight thepage \number\textheight \number\textheight headsep thepage \number\textheight \number\texth		voffset	thepage	\number\voffset
evensidemargin textwidth textheight headheight headsep footskip marginparwidth columnsep thepage perpage page page page page page page posy savepos posy titleref title page textwidth thepage page page page page page page page		topmargin	thepage	\number\topmargin
textwidth thepage \number\textwidth textheight thepage \number\textheight headheight thepage \number\headheight headsep thepage \number\headheight headsep footskip thepage \number\footskip marginparwidth thepage \number\marginparwidth marginparsep thepage \number\marginparwidth columnsep thepage \number\columnwidth columnsep thepage \number\columnsep perpage page perpage 0 savepos posx savepos 0 titleref title main <mpty> externaldocument theotype title textwidth thepage \number\textwidth number\textwidth number\footskip \number\marginparwidth number\marginparwidth number\marginparwi</mpty>		oddsidemargin	thepage	\number\oddsidemargin
textheight headheight thepage \number\textheight headheight thepage \number\headheight headsep thepage \number\headsep \number\headsep \number\headsep \number\headsep \number\headsep \number\headsep \number\headsep \number\marginparwidth \marginparsep \texthepage \number\marginparwidth \marginparsep \texthepage \number\columnwidth \texthepage \number\columnwidth \texthepage \number\columnwidth \texthepage \number\columnsep \texthepage \number\columnsep \texthepage \number\columnsep \texthepage \number\columnsep \texthepage \texthepage \number\columnsep \texthepage		evensidemargin	thepage	\number\evensidemargin
headheight thepage \number\headheight headsep footskip thepage \number\footskip \number\footskip \number\footskip \number\footskip \number\footskip \number\marginparwidth marginparsep thepage \number\columnwidth \columnsep thepage \number\columnwidth \columnsep \number\columnsep \n		textwidth	thepage	\number\textwidth
headsep footskip thepage \number\headsep \number\footskip marginparwidth thepage \number\marginparwidth marginparsep thepage \number\marginparsep \number\columnwidth \number\columnwidth \number\columnwidth \number\columnsep \num		textheight	thepage	\number\textheight
footskip thepage \number\footskip \number\marginparwidth thepage \number\marginparwidth marginparsep thepage \number\marginparsep \columnwidth thepage \number\columnwidth \columnsep \number\columnsep \number\co		headheight	thepage	\number\headheight
marginparwidth thepage \number\marginparwidth marginparsep thepage \number\columnwidth columnsep thepage \number\columnwidth columnsep thepage \number\columnsep \number\columnsep perpage pagevalue perpage operpage oper		headsep	thepage	\number\headsep
marginparsep thepage \number\marginparsep \columnwidth thepage \number\columnwidth \columnsep \text{thepage} \number\columnwidth \text{number\columnsep} \text{perpage} \text{page value perpage perpage of perpage of perpage of perpage of posx savepos of posy savepos of titleref title main \text{main} \text{ <empty>} \text{xr} \text{anchor externaldocument theotype title} \text{<empty>} \text{<empty} \tex<="" \text{<empty}="" td=""><td></td><td>footskip</td><td>thepage</td><td>\number\footskip</td></empty}></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty>		footskip	thepage	\number\footskip
columnwidth thepage \number\columnwidth columnsep thepage \number\columnsep perpage page page perpage operpage operpage perpage perpage operpage o		marginparwidth	thepage	\number\marginparwidth
columnsep thepage \number\columnsep perpage page page perpage cempty> abspage perpage 0 savepos posx savepos 0 titleref title main cempty> xr anchor externaldocument theotype title		marginparsep	thepage	\number\marginparsep
perpage pagevalue perpage 0 page perpage cempty> abspage perpage 0 savepos posx savepos 0 posy savepos 0 titleref title main cempty> xr anchor externaldocument theotype title cempty> titleref cempty>		columnwidth	thepage	\number\columnwidth
page perpage <mpty> abspage perpage 0 savepos posx savepos 0 posy savepos 0 titleref title main <mpty> xr anchor externaldocument theotype title <mpty> title <mpty> cempty> cempty> cempty> cempty> cempty> cempty> cempty> cempty></mpty></mpty></mpty></mpty>		columnsep	thepage	\number\columnsep
abspage perpage 0 savepos posy savepos 0 titleref title main <empty> xr anchor <empty> <empty> externaldocument <empty> <empty> theotype <empty> <empty> title <empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty></empty>	perpage	pagevalue	perpage	0
savepos posx savepos 0 posy savepos 0 titleref title main <mpty> xr anchor cexternaldocument theotype title <mpty> title <mpty> cempty> cempty> cempty> cempty> cempty></mpty></mpty></mpty>		page	perpage	<empty></empty>
titleref title main <empty> xr anchor externaldocument theotype title <empty> title <empty> cempty> cempty> cempty> cempty> cempty></empty></empty></empty>		abspage	perpage	0
titleref title main <empty> xr anchor</empty>	savepos	posx	savepos	0
xr anchor <mpty> externaldocument <mpty> theotype title <mpty> cempty></mpty></mpty></mpty>		posy	savepos	0
externaldocument	titleref	title	main	<empty></empty>
theotype	xr	anchor		<empty></empty>
title <empty></empty>		externaldocument		<empty></empty>
		theotype		<empty></empty>
url <empty></empty>		title		<empty></empty>
		url		<empty></empty>

¹Module pagelayout only defines properties if the parameter exists.

2.8 Wrapper for advanced situations

$\zref@wrapper@babel {...} {\langle name \rangle}$

This macro helps to add shorthand support. The second argument is protected, then the code of the first argument is called with the protected name appended. Examples are in the sources.

\zref@wrapper@immediate {...}

There are situations where a label must be written instantly to the .aux file, for example after the last page. If the \zlabel or \label command is put inside this wrapper, immediate writing is enabled. See the implementation for module lastpage for an example of its use.

\zref@wrapper@unexpanded {...}

Assuming someone wants to extract a value for property bar and store the result in a macro \foo without traces of the expanding macros and without expanding the value. This (theoretical?) problem can be solved by this wrapper:

```
\zref@wrapper@unexpanded{%
  \edef\foo{%
   \zref@extract{someref}{bar}%
}%
}
```

The \edef forces the expansion of \zref@extract, but the extraction of the value is prevented by the wrapper that uses ε -TeX' \unexpanded for this purpose. Supported macros are \zref@extract, \zref@extractdefault and since version 2010/04/22 v2.14 macro zref@extractdefault.

2.9 Counter for unique names

Some modules (titleref and dotfillmin) need unique names for automatically generated label names.

\zref@require@unique

This command creates the unique counter <code>zrefQunique</code> if the counter does not already exist.

\thezref@unique

This command is used to generate unique label names.

3 User interface

3.1 Module user

The user interface for this package and its modules is enabled by zref's package option user or package zref-user. The names of user commands are prefixed by z in order to avoid name clashes with existing macros of the same functionality. Thus the package does not disturb the traditional reference scheme, both can be used together.

The syntax descriptions contain the following markers that are intended as hints for programmers:

babel Babel shorthands are allowed.

robust macro.

exp Expandable version:

- robust, unless the extracted values are fragile,
- no babel shorthand suport.

exp2 Expandable like exp and:

• expandable in exact two steps.

The basic user interface of the package without modules are commands that mimic the standard LATEX behaviour of \label, \ref, and \pageref:

Similar to \label. It generates a label with name $\langle refname \rangle$ in the new reference scheme.

```
\zref [\langle propname \rangle] \{\langle refname \rangle\}^{babel}
```

Without optional argument similar to \ref, it returns the default reference property. This property is named default:

$$\zref{x} \equiv \zref[default]{x}$$

```
\protect\ \protect \protect\ \protect\ \protect \protect\ \prote
```

Convenience macro, similar to \pageref.

$$\zpageref{x} \equiv \zref[page]{x}$$

```
\zrefused \{\langle refname \rangle\}^{\text{babel}}
```

Some of the user commands in the modules are expandable. The use of such commands do not cause any undefined reference warnings, because inside of expandable contexts this is not possible. However, if there is a place outside of expandable contexts, \refused is strongly recommended. The reference $\langle refname \rangle$ is marked as used, undefined ones will generate warnings.

3.2 Module abspage

With the help of package atbegshi a new counter abspage with absolute page numbers is provided. Also a new property abspage is defined and added to the main property list. Thus you can reference the absolute page number:

```
Section \zref{foo} is on page \zpageref{foo}. This is page \zref[abspage]{foo} of \zref[abspage]{LastPage}.
```

The example also makes use of module lastpage.

3.3 Module lastpage

Provides the functionality of package lastpage [3] in the new reference scheme. The label LastPage is put at the end of the document. You can refer the last page number with:

```
\label{lastPage} $$ \operatorname{Qextract}(\operatorname{LastPage}) (+ \operatorname{CerefOrefused}(\operatorname{LastPage})) $$
```

or

```
\zpageref{LastPage} (module user)
```

Since version 2008/10/01 v2.3 the module defines the list LastPage. In addition to the properties of the main list label LastPage also stores the properties of this list LastPage. The default of this list is empty. The list can be used by the user to add additional properties for label LastPage.

3.3.1 Tests for last page

Since version 2010/03/26 v2.8 the macros \zref@iflastpage and \ziflastpage were added. They test the reference, whether it is a reference of the last page.

```
\zref @ iflastpage = {\langle refname \rangle} {\langle then \rangle} {\langle else \rangle}
```

Macro \zref@iflastpage compares the references $\langle refname \rangle$ with $\langle LastPage \rangle$. Basis of the comparison is the value of property abspage, because the values are different for different pages. This is not ensured by property page. Therefore module abspage is loaded by module lastpage. If both values of property abspage are present and match, then $\langle then \rangle$ is executed, otherwise code $\langle else \rangle$ is called. If one or both references are undefined or lack the property abspage, then $\langle else \rangle$ is executed.

Macro \zref@iflastpage is expandable, therefore \zref@refused should be called on $\langle refname \rangle$ and $\langle LastPage \rangle$.

```
\ziflastpage \{\langle refname \rangle\}\ \{\langle then \rangle\}\ \{\langle else \rangle\}
```

Macro $\$ has the same function as $\$ but adds support for babel shorthands in $\$ and calls $\$ however macro $\$ flastpage is not expandable.

3.3.2 Example

```
1 (*example-lastpage)
 2 %<<END_EXAMPLE
3 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
 4 \documentclass{report}
6 \newcounter{foo}
7 \renewcommand*{\thefoo}{\Alph{foo}}
9 \usepackage{zref-lastpage,zref-user}[2018/11/21]
10
11 \makeatletter
12 \zref@newprop{thefoo}{\thefoo}
13 \zref@newprop{valuefoo}{\the\value{foo}}
14 \zref@newprop{chapter}{\thechapter}
15 \zref@addprops{LastPage}{thefoo,valuefoo,chapter}
16 \makeatother
17
18 \newcommand*{\foo}{%
   \stepcounter{foo}%
19
   [Current foo: \thefoo]%
20
21 }
22
23 \begin{document}
24 \chapter{First chapter}
25 Last page is \zref{LastPage}.\\
26 Last chapter is \zref[chapter]{LastPage}.\\
27 Last foo is \zref[thefoo]{LastPage}.\\
28 Last value of foo is \zref[valuefoo]{LastPage}.\\
```

- 29 \foo
- 30 \chapter{Second chapter}
- 31 \foo\foo\foo
- 32 \chapter{Last chapter}
- 33 \foo
- 34 \end{document}
- 35 %END_EXAMPLE
- 36 (/example-lastpage)

3.4 Module thepage

This module thepage loads module abspage, constructs a reference name using the absolute page number and remembers property page. Other properties can be added by adding them to the property list thepage.

```
\zthepage \{\langle absolute\ page\ number\rangle\}
```

Macro $\$ is basically a $\$ in the reference name is yield by the $\$ absolute page number $\$. If the reference is not defined, then the default for property page is used.

```
\zref @thepage @name = {\langle absolute page number \rangle}
```

Macro $\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Nature}}$ and the internal reference name that is constructed using the $\langle absolute\ page\ number \rangle$. The internal reference name should not be used directly, because it might change in future versions.

```
\zrefQthepage^{exp} {\langle absolute\ page\ number\rangle} \zrefQthepageQrefused {\langle absolute\ page\ number\rangle}
```

3.5 Module nextpage

\znextpage

Macro \znextpage prints \thepage of the following page. It gets the current absolute page number by using a label. There are three cases for the next page:

- 1. The next page is not known yet because of undefined references. Then \zunknownnextpagename is used instead. The default for this macro is the default of property page.
- 2. This page is the last page. Then \znonextpagename is used. Its default is empty.
- 3. The next page is known, then **\thepage** of the next page is used (the value of property **page** of the next page).

3.5.1 Configuration

The behaviour can be configured by the following macros.

\zunknownnextpagename \znonextpagename

If the next page is not known or available, then \znextpage uses these name macros as default. \zunknownnextpagename is used in case of undefined references. Default is the value of property page of the next page (\thepage). Module thepage is used.

Macro \znonextpagename is used, if the next page does not exists. That means that the current page is last page. The default is empty.

```
\znextpagesetup {\langle unknown \rangle} {\langle no next \rangle} {\langle next \rangle}
```

Acording to the case (see \znextpage) macro \znextpage calls an internal macro with an argument. The argument is either \thepage of the next page or one of \zunknownnextpagename or \znonextpagename. These internal macro can be changed by \znextpagesetup. It expects the definition texts for these three cases of a macro with one argument. The default is

 $\znextpagesetup{#1}{#1}{#1}$

3.5.2 Example

```
37 (*example-nextpage)
38 %<<END EXAMPLE
39 \documentclass{book}
41 \usepackage{zref-nextpage}[2018/11/21]
42 \znextpagesetup
43 {\thepage}% next page is unknown
44 {\thepage\ (#1)}% this page is last page
45 {\thepage\ $\rightarrow$ #1}% next page is known
46 \renewcommand*{\znonextpagename}{last page}
47
48 \usepackage{fancyhdr}
49 \pagestyle{fancy}
50 \fancyhf{}
51 \fancyhead[LE,RO]{\znextpage}
52 \fancypagestyle{plain}{%
53 \fancyhf{}%
   \fancyhead[LE,RO]{\znextpage}%
54
55 }
57 \begin{document}
58 \frontmatter
59 \tableofcontents
60 \mainmatter
61 \chapter{Hello World}
62 \clearpage
63 \section{Last section}
64 \end{document}
65 %END_EXAMPLE
66 (/example-nextpage)
```

3.6 Module totpages

For the total number of pages of a document you need to know the absolute page number of the last page. Both modules abspage and lastpage are necessary and automatically enabled.

\ztotpages^{exp}

Prints the total number of pages or 0 if this number is not yet known. It expands to an explicit number and can also used even in expandable calculations (\numexpr) or counter assignments.

3.7 Module pagelayout

The module defines additional properties for each parameter of the page layout that is effective during page shipout. The value of length parameters is given in sp without the unit as plain number.

Some parameters are specific for a class (e.g. stockwidth and stockheight for class memoir) or the TEX engine like pdfTEX. If the parameter is not available, then the property will not be defined. The default value of the property is the current setting of the parameter.

The module thepage is loaded that generates a label for each page. The properties of module pagelayout are added to the property list thepage of module thepage.

List of properties:

parameter	property	remarks
\mag	mag	
\paperwidth	paperwidth	
\paperheight	paperheight	
\stockwidth	stockwidth	class memoir
\stockheight	stockheight	class memoir
\pdfpagewidth	pdfpagewidth	pdfTeX, Lua TeX
\pdfpageheight	pdfpageheight	$pdfT_EX$, Lua T_EX
\pdfhorigin	pdfhorigin	$pdfT_EX$, Lua T_EX
\pdfvorigin	pdfvorigin	$pdfT_EX$, Lua T_EX
\hoffset	hoffset	
\voffset	voffset	
\topmargin	topmargin	
\oddsidemargin	oddsidemargin	
\evensidemargin	evensidemargin	
\textwidth	textwidth	
\textheight	textheight	
\headheight	headheight	
\headsep	headsep	
\footskip	footskip	
$\mbox{\mbox{marginparwidth}}$	marginparwidth	
\marginparsep	marginparsep	
\columnwidth	columnwidth	
\columnsep	columnsep	

\zlistpagelayout

At the end of document the page layout parameter for each page are printed into the .log file if macro \zlistpagelayout is called before \end{document} (preamble is a good place).

3.8 Module marks

ToDo.

3.9 Module runs

Module runs counts the LATEX runs since last .aux file creation and prints the number in the .log file.

\zruns^{exp}

Prints the total number of LATEX runs including the current one. It expands to an explicit number. Before begin{document} the value is zero meaning the .aux file is not read yet. If a previous .aux file exists, the value found there increased by one is the new number. Otherwise \zruns is set to one. LATEX runs where the .aux files are not rewritten are not counted (see \nofiles).

3.10 Module perpage

With \@addtoreset or \numberwithin a counter can be reset if another counter is incremented. This do not work well if the other counter is the page counter. The page counter is incremented in the output routine that is often called asynchronous somewhere on the next page. A reference mechanism costs at least two LATEX runs, but ensures correct page counter values.

At the of a new page counter $\langle counter \rangle$ starts counting with value $\langle reset \rangle$ (default is 1). The macro has the same syntax and semantics as $\mbox{MakePerPage}$ of package perpage [5]. Also perpage of package footmisc [1] can easily be simulated by

\zmakeperpage{footnote} % \usepackage[perpage]{footmisc}

If footnote symbols are used, some people dislike the first symbol †. It can easily be skipped:

\zmakeperpage[2]{footnote}

\thezpage counter zpage

If the formatted counter value of the counter that is reset at a new page contains the page value, then you can use \thezpage, the page number of the current page. Or counter zpage can be used, if the page number should be formatted differently from the current page number. Example:

```
\newcounter{foobar}
\zmakeperpage{foobar}
\renewcommand*{\thefoobar}{\thezpage-\arabic{foobar}}
% or
\renewcommand*{\thefoobar}{\roman{zpage}-\arabic{foobar}}}
```

 $\zunmakeperpage {\langle counter \rangle}$

The reset mechanism for this counter is deactivated.

3.11 Module counter

This option just add the property counter to the main property list. The property stores the counter name, that was responsible for the reference. This is the property hyperref's \autoref feature uses. Thus this property counter may be useful for a reimplementation of the autoref feature, see the section 4 with the todo list.

3.12 Module titleref

This option makes section and caption titles available to the reference system similar to packages titleref or nameref.

```
\ztitleref \{\langle refname \rangle\}^{\text{babel}}
```

Print the section or caption title of reference $\langle refname \rangle$, similar to \nameref or \titleref.

```
\ztitlerefsetup \{key_1 = value_1, key_2 = value_2, ...\}
```

This command allows to configure the behaviour of module titleref. The following keys are available:

```
title = \langle value \rangle
```

Sets the current title.

stripperiod=true|false

Follow package nameref that removes a last period. Default: true.

expand=true|false

Package \titleref expands the title first. This way garbage and dangerous commands can be removed, e.g. \label, \index.... See implementation section for more details. Default is false.

```
cleanup={...}
```

Hook to add own cleanup code, if method expand is used. See implementation section for more details.

3.13 Module savepos

This option supports a feature that pdfTEX provides (and X±TEX). pdfTEX is able to tell the current position on the page. The page position is not instantly known. First the page must be constructed by TEX's asynchronous output routine. Thus the time where the position is known is the page shipout time. Thus a reference system where the information is recorded in the first run and made available for use in the second run comes in handy.

```
\zsavepos \{\langle refname \rangle\}
```

It generates a reference with name $\langle refname \rangle$. The reference stores the location where \z savepos is executed in properties posx and posy.

```
\zsaveposx \{\langle refname \rangle\}
\zsaveposy \{\langle refname \rangle\}
```

Same as \z except that only the x or y component of the position is stored. Since 2011/12/05 v2.23.

```
\zposx^{exp} \{\langle refname \rangle\}\ \zposy^{exp} \{\langle refname \rangle\}\
```

Get the position as number. Unit is sp. Horizontal positions by \zposx increase from left to right. Vertical positions by \zposy from bottom to top.

Do not rely on absolute page numbers. Because of problems with the origin the numbers may differ in DVI or PDF mode of pdfTEX. Therefore work with relative values by comparisons.

Both \zposx and \zposy are expandable and can be used inside calculations (\setcounter, \addtocounter, package calc, \numexpr). However this property prevents from notifying LATEX that the reference is actually used (the notifying is not expandable). Therefore you should mark the reference as used by \zrefused.

This module uses pdfT_EX's \pdfsavepos, \pdflastxpos, and \pdflastypos. They are available in PDF mode and since version 1.40.0 also in DVI mode.

\zref@savepos

Macro \zref@savepos performs the first part of \zsavepos by calling \pdfsavepos (if .aux files are writable).

Thus \zsavepos is basically \zref@savepos followed by \zref@label-bylist{\refname\}{\savepos}. If \Texxetstate is detected and enabled, \savepos also adds \zref@savepos at the end to support \beginR where the whatits are processed in reverse order. The property list savepos contains the properties posx and posy.

3.14 Module dotfill

\zdotfill

This package provides the command \zdotfill that works similar to \dotfill, but can be configured. Especially it suppresses the dots if a minimum number of dots cannot be set.

This command allows to configure the behaviour of **\zdotfill**. The following keys are available:

$min = \langle count \ value \rangle$

If the actual number of dots are smaller than $\langle count \ value \rangle$, then the dots are suppressed. Default: 2.

$unit = \langle dimen \ value \rangle$

The width of a dot unit is given by $\langle dimen\ value \rangle$. Default: 0.44em (same as the unit in $\backslash dotfill$).

$dot = \langle value \rangle$

The dot itself is given by $\langle value \rangle$. Default: . (dot, same as the dot in \dotfill).

3.15 Module env

This module defines two properties envname and envline. They remember the name of the environment and the line number at the start of the environment.

3.16 Module xr

This package provides the functionality of package xr, see [8]. It also supports the syntax of xr-hyper.

$\zexternaldocument * [\langle prefix \rangle]^{babel} \{\langle external\ document \rangle\} [\langle url \rangle]$

See \externaldocument for a description of this option. The found labels also get a property externaldocument that remembers \(\lambda external \) document \(\rangle \). The standard reference scheme and the scheme of this package use different name spaces for reference names. If the external document uses both systems. Then one import

statement would put the names in one namespace and probably causing problems with multiple references of the same name. Thus the star form only looks for \newlabel in the .aux files, whereas without star only \zref@newlabels are used.

In the star form it tries to detect labels from hyperref, titleref, and ntheorem. If such an extended property from the packages before cannot be found or are empty, they are not included in the imported reference.

Warnings are given if a reference name is already in use and the item is ignored. Unknown properties will automatically be declared.

If the external references contain **anchor** properties, then we need also a url to be able to address the external file. As default the filename is taken with a default extension.

```
\zxrsetup \{key_1 = value_1, key_2 = value_2, ...\}
```

The following setup options are available:

ext: It sets the default extension.

tozreflabel: Boolean option. The found references are imported as zref labels. This is enabled by default.

toltxlabel: Boolean option. The found references are imported as LATEX labels. Packages nameref, titleref and class memoir are supported.

urluse: Boolean option. If enabled, then a URL is stored in a macro and the macro is put in property 'urluse'. The URL is not put in property 'url'. The purpose is to save T_FX memory.

verbose: Boolean option. List the imported labels in the .log file. Default is false.

\zref@xr@ext

If the $\langle url \rangle$ is not specified in \zrefQexternaldocument , then the url will be constructed with the file name and this macro as extension. \xrefQext is used if hyperref is loaded, otherwise pdf.

4 ToDo

Among other things the following issues are left for future work:

• Other applications: autoref, hyperref, ...

5 Example

```
67 \( \frac{\text{*example}} \)
68 \( \documentclass{\text{book}} \)
69
70 \( \usepackage[ngerman]{\text{babel}}\)
71
72 \( \usepackage[savepos, \text{totpages}, \text{titleref}, \dotfill, \counter, \user]{\text{zref}} \)
73
```

Chapters are wrapped inside \ChapterStart and \ChapterStop. The first argument #1 of \ChapterStart is used to form a label id chap:#1. At the end of the chapter another label is set by \zref@wrapper@immediate, because otherwise at the end of document a deferred write would not be written, because there is no page for shipout.

Also this example shows how chapter titles can be recorded. A new property chaptitle is declared and added to the main property list. In **\ChapterStart** the current value of the property is updated.

```
74 \makeatletter
         75 \zref@newprop\{chaptitle\}\{\}
        76 \zref@addprop{main}{chaptitle}
         78 \newcommand*{\ChapterStart}[2]{%
         79 \cleardoublepage
        80 \def\current@chapid{#1}%
                          \zref@setcurrent{chaptitle}{#2}%
        81
                          \chapter{#2}%
         83
                         \zlabel{chap:#1}%
        84 }
         85 \newcommand*{\ChapterStop}{%
                       \cleardoublepage
                           \verb|\zref@wrapper@immediate{||}|
         87
                                 \label{locality} $$ \vec{Q} \Rightarrow \vec{C} \Rightarrow \vec
         88
        89 }%
        90 }
\ChapterPages calculates and returns the number of pages of the referenced chap-
        91 \newcommand*{\ChapterPages}[1]{%
        92 \zrefused{chap:#1}%
        93 \zrefused{chapend:#1}%
        94 \number\numexpr
                                 \zref@extract{chapend:#1}{abspage}%
        95
                                 -\zref@extract{chap:#1}{abspage}%
        96
        97
                                 +1\relax
       98 }
        99 \makeatother
    100 \begin{document}
As exception we use \makeatletter here, because this is just an example file that
also should show some of programmer's interface.
    101 \makeatletter
    102
    103 \frontmatter
    104 \zlabel{documentstart}
    105
    106 \begin{itemize}
    107\item
    108 The frontmatter part has
    109 \number\numexpr\zref@extract{chap:first}{abspage}-1\relax
    110 ~pages.
    111 \item
    112 Chapter \zref{chap:first} has \ChapterPages{first} page(s).
    113 \item
    114 Section \zref{hello} is on the
                          \ifcase\numexpr
    115
                                \zref@extractdefault{hello}{page}{0}%
    116
                                -\zref@extractdefault{chap:first}{page}{0}%
    117
                                 +1\relax
    118
                                ??\or first\or second\or third\or forth\fi
    119
    120 ~page inside its chapter.
    121 \item
    122 The document has
    123 \zref[abspage]{LastPage} pages.
    124 This number is \ifodd\ztotpages odd\else even\fi.
    126 The last page is labeled with \zpageref{LastPage}.
    127 \item
```

```
128 The title of chapter \zref{chap:next} %
129 is ``\zref[chaptitle]{chap:next}''.
130 \end{itemize}
131
132 \tableofcontents
133
134 \mainmatter
135 \ChapterStart{first}{First chapter}
136
```

The user level commands should protect babel shorthands where possible. On the other side, expandable extracting macros are useful in calculations, see above the examples with \numexpr.

```
137 \section{Test}
138 \zlabel{a"o}
139 Section \zref{a"o} on page
140 \zref@wrapper@babel\zref@extract{a"o}{page}.
141
142 Text.
143 \newpage
144
145 \section{Hello World}
146 \zlabel{hello}
147
148 \ChapterStop
149
150 \ChapterStart{next}{Next chapter with \emph{umlauts}: "a"o"u"s}
151
```

Here an example follows that makes use of pdfTEX's "savepos" feature. The position on the page is not known before the page is constructed and shipped out. Therefore the position ist stored in references and are available for calculations in the next LATEX compile run.

```
152 The width of the first column is
153 \the\dimexpr \zposx{secondcol}sp - \zposx{firstcol}sp\relax,\\
154 the height difference of the two baselines is
155 \the\dimexpr \zposy{firstcol}sp - \zposy{secondline}sp\relax:\\
156 \begin{tabular}{ll}
157 \zsavepos{firstcol}Hello&\zsavepos{secondcol}World\\
158 \zsavepos{secondline}Second line&foobar\\
159 \end{tabular}
160
```

With \zrefused IATEX is notified, if the references are not yet available and IATEX can generate the rerun hint.

```
161 \zrefused{firstcol}
 162 \zrefused{secondcol}
 163 \zrefused{secondline}
 164
 165 \ChapterStop
Test for module \dotfill.
 166 \ChapterStart{dotfill}{Test for dotfill feature}
 167 \newcommand*{\dftest}[1]{%
 168 #1&
 169 [\makebox[{#1}]{\dotfill}]&
 170 [\makebox[{#1}]{\zdotfill}]\
 172 \begin{tabular}{rll}
 173 & [\verb|\dotfill|] & [\verb|\zdotfill|]\\
 174 \dftest{0.43em}
 175 \dftest{0.44em}
 176 \dftest{0.45em}
 177 \dftest{0.87em}
```

178 \dftest{0.88em}

```
179 \dftest{0.89em}
180 \dftest{1.31em}
181 \dftest{1.32em}
182 \dftest{1.33em}
183 \end{tabular}
184 \ChapterStop
185 \end{document}
186 \/example\
```

6 Implementation

6.1 Package zref

6.1.1 Identification

```
187 (*package)
188 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
189 \ProvidesPackage{zref}
190 [2018/11/21 v2.27 A new reference scheme for LaTeX (HO)]%
```

6.1.2 Load basic module

191 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]

Abort package loading if zref-base could not be loaded successfully. 192 \@ifundefined{ZREF@base@ok}{\endinput}{}

6.1.3 Process options

Known modules are loaded and the release date is checked.

```
193 \def\ZREF@temp#1{%
194 \DeclareOption{#1}{%
     \AtEndOfPackage{%
195
       \RequirePackage{zref-#1}[2018/11/21]%
196
197
     }%
198 }%
199 }
200 \ZREF@temp{abspage}
201 \ZREF@temp{counter}
202 \ZREF@temp{dotfill}
203 \ZREF@temp{hyperref}
204 \ZREF@temp{lastpage}
205 \ZREF@temp{marks}
206 \ZREF@temp{nextpage}
207 \ZREF@temp{pageattr}
208 \ZREF@temp{pagelayout}
210 \ZREF@temp{runs}
211 \ZREF@temp{savepos}
212 \ZREF@temp{thepage}
213 \ZREF@temp{titleref}
214 \ZREF@temp{totpages}
215 \ZREF@temp{user}
216 \ZREF@temp{xr}
217 \ProcessOptions\relax
218 \langle /package \rangle
```

6.2 Module base

6.2.1 Prefixes

This package uses the following prefixes for macro names:

\zref@: Macros of the programmer's interface.

```
\ZREF@: Internal macros.
                   \Z@L@listname: The properties of the list \langle listname \rangle.
                   \Z@D@propname: The default value for property \langle propname \rangle.
                   \Z@E@propname: Extract function for property (propname).
                   \Z@X@propname: Information whether a property value for property \( \lambda propname \)
                        is expanded immediately or at shipout time.
                   \Z@C@propname: Current value of the property \langle propname \rangle.
                   \Z@R@labelname: Data for reference \langle labelname \rangle.
                   \ZREF@org@: Original versions of patched commands.
                   \z: For macros in user land, defined if module user is set.
                   The following family names are used for keys defined according to the keyval
                   package:
                   ZREF@TR: Setup for module titleref.
                   6.2.2 Identification
                    219 (*base)
                    220 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                    221 \ProvidesPackage{zref-base}%
                    222 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module base for zref (HO)]%
                   6.2.3 Utilities
                    223 \RequirePackage{ltxcmds}[2010/12/02]
                    224 \RequirePackage{infwarerr}[2010/04/08]
                    225 \RequirePackage{kvsetkeys}[2010/03/01]
                    226 \RequirePackage{kvdefinekeys}[2010/03/01]
                    227 \RequirePackage{pdftexcmds}[2010/04/01]
    \ZREF@name Several times the package name is used, thus we store it in \ZREF@name.
                    228 \def\ZREF@name{zref}
                    229 \lower \ \ \
                    230 \RequirePackage{makerobust}[2006/03/18]%
   \ZREF@Robust
                    231 \def\ZREF@Robust#1#2{%
                         232
                    233
                         \afterassignment\ZREF@temp
                         #1#2%
                    234
                    235 }%
                    236 }{%
   \ZREF@Robust
                    237 \def\ZREF@Robust#1{%
                         \protected#1%
                    239 }%
                    240 }
\ZREF@IfDefinable
                    241 \def\ZREF@IfDefinable#1#2#3{%
                    242 \ensuremath{\texttt{Qifdefinable}\{\#1\}}{%
                         \ZREF@Robust{#2}#1#3%
                    243
                    244 }%
                    245 }
```

```
\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX \ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX is used as help message text in error messages.
                       246 \def\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX{Update pdfTeX.}
      \ifZREF@found The following switch is usded in list processing.
                       247 \newif\ifZREF@found
        \ZREF@patch Macro \ZREF@patch first checks the existence of the command and safes it.
                       248 \def\ZREF@patch#1{%
                       249 \ltx@IfUndefined{#1}{%
                            \ltx@gobble
                       250
                       251
                           }{%
                             \expandafter\let\csname ZREF@org@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                       252
                             \csname #1\endcsname
                       253
                             \ltx@firstofone
                       254
                       255 }%
```

6.2.4 Check for ε -T_EX

256 }

The use of ε -TEX should be standard nowadays for LATEX. We test for ε -TEX in order to use its features later.

```
257 \ltx@IfUndefined{eTeXversion}{%
258 \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
259
      Missing support for eTeX; package is abandoned%
260
261
      Use a TeX compiler that support eTeX and enable eTeX \%
262
     in the format.%
263 }%
264 \endinput
265 }{}%
266 \RequirePackage{etexcmds}[2007/09/09]
267 \ifetex@unexpanded
268 \else
    \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
      Missing e-TeX's \string\unexpanded.\MessageBreak
270
271
      Add \string\RequirePackage\string{etexcmds\string} before %
272
      \string\documentclass%
273 }{%
      Probably you are using some package (e.g. ConTeXt) that \%
274
      redefines \string\unexpanded%
275
    }%
276
    \expandafter\endinput
277
278 \fi
```

6.2.5 Auxiliary file stuff

We are using some commands in the <code>.aux</code> files. However sometimes these auxiliary files are interpreted by LaTeX processes that haven't loaded this package (e.g. package xr). Therefore we provide dummy definitions.

```
279 \RequirePackage{auxhook}
280 \AddLineBeginAux{%
281 \string\providecommand\string\zref@newlabel[2]{}%
282 }
```

\ZREF@RefPrefix

283 \def\ZREF@RefPrefix{Z@R}

\zref@newlabel For the implementation of \zref@newlabel we call the same internal macro \@newl@bel that is used in \newlabel. Thus we have for free:

• \Z@R@labelname is defined.

- LATEX's check for multiple references.
- LATEX's check for changed references.

```
284 \ZREF@Robust\edef\zref@newlabel{%
    \noexpand\@newl@bel{\ZREF@RefPrefix}%
286 }
```

6.2.6 Property lists

\zref@newlist Property lists are stored as list of property names enclosed in curly braces. \zref@newlist creates a new list as empty list. Assignments to property lists are global.

```
287 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@newlist#1{%
    \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%
     \@ifdefinable{Z@L@#1}{%
289
290
      \global\expandafter\let\csname Z@L@#1\endcsname\ltx@empty
      \PackageInfo\ZREF@name{New property list: #1}%
291
292
     }%
293 }{%
294
      \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
       Property list `#1' already exists%
295
296
     }\@ehc
297
   }%
298 }
```

\zref@iflistundefined \zref@iflistundefined checks the existence of the property list #1. If the property list is present, then #2 is executed and #3 otherwise.

```
299 \def\zref@iflistundefined#1{%
300 \t \mathbb{Z}_{2}\
301 }
```

\zref@listexists \zref@listexists only executes #2 if the property list #1 exists and raises an error message otherwise.

```
302 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@listexists#1{%
303 \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%
      \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
305
       Property list `#1' does not exist%
306
      }\@ehc
307 }%
308 }
```

\zref@iflistcontainsprop

\zref@iflistcontainsprop checks, whether a property #2 is already present in a property list #1.

```
309 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@iflistcontainsprop#1#2{%
310 \zref@iflistundefined{#1}{%
      \ltx@secondoftwo
311
   }{%
312
      \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
313
      \expandafter\in@
314
315
      \csname#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
316
      \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{\csname Z@L@#1\endcsname}%
      \csname ltx@\ifin@ first\else second\fi oftwo\endcsname
317
318 }%
319 }
```

\zref@listforloop

```
320 \def\zref@listforloop#1#2{%}
   \zref@listexists{#1}{%
321
     \expandafter\expandafter\@tfor
322
323
     \expandafter\expandafter\zref@prop
     \expandafter\expandafter:%
324
```

```
\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter=%
                     325
                            \csname Z@L@#1\endcsname
                     326
                     327
                            \do{\%}
                             \begingroup
                     328
                     329
                              \escapechar=-1 %
                     330
                              \edef\x{\endgroup
                     331
                                \def\noexpand\zref@prop{%
                     332
                                 \expandafter\string\zref@prop
                                }%
                     333
                              }%
                     334
                             ١x
                     335
                             #2\zref@prop
                     336
                           }%
                     337
                     338
                          }%
                     339 }
                    \zref@addprop adds the properties #2 to the property list #1, if the property is
    \zref@addprops
                    not already in the list. Otherwise a warning is given.
                     340\ \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@addprops\#1\#2\{\%
                          \zref@listexists{\#1}{\%}
                     341
                            \comma@parse{#2}{%
                     342
                             \zref@propexists\comma@entry{%
                     343
                              \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}\comma@entry{%
                     344
                                \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                     345
                                 Property `\comma@entry' is already in list `#1'%
                     346
                     347
                                }%
                     348
                              }{%
                     349
                                \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                     350
                                \expandafter\g@addto@macro
                     351
                                \verb|\csname| Z@L@#1\\expandafter\\endcsname|
                                \expandafter{\csname\comma@entry\endcsname}%
                     352
                              1%
                     353
                             }%
                     354
                             \ltx@gobble
                     355
                     356
                     357
                          }%
                     358 }
                    \zref@addprop adds the property #2 to the property list #1, if the property is
     \zref@addprop
                    not already in the list. Otherwise a warning is given.
                     359 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@addprop#1#2{%
                          \zref@listexists{#1}{\%}
                     360
                            \zref@propexists{#2}{%
                     361
                             \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}{#2}{%
                     362
                              \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                     363
                                Property `#2' is already in list `#1'%
                     364
                              }%
                     365
                     366
                             }{%
                     367
                               \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                     368
                              \expandafter\g@addto@macro
                              \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                     369
                              \expandafter{\csname#2\endcsname}%
                     370
                             ٦%
                     371
                           1%
                     372
                     373 }%
                     374 }
\zref@localaddprops
                     375 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localaddprops#1#2{\%
                          \zref@listexists{#1}{%
                     376
                     377
                            \comma@parse{#2}{%
                             \zref@propexists\comma@entry{%
                     378
```

```
\zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}\comma@entry{%
                     379
                                \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                     380
                                 Property `\comma@entry' is already in list `#1'%
                     381
                     382
                     383
                              }{%
                     384
                                \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                                \verb|\expandafter|| ltx@LocalAppendToMacro||
                     385
                     386
                                \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                                \expandafter{\csname\comma@entry\endcsname}%
                     387
                              }%
                     388
                            }%
                     389
                             \ltx@gobble
                     390
                           }%
                     391
                         }%
                     392
                     393 }
\zref@localaddprop
                     394 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localaddprop#1#2{%
                          zref@listexists{#1}{%}
                     396
                           \zref@propexists{\#2}{\%}
                     397
                             \zref@iflistcontainsprop{#1}{#2}{%
                     398
                              \verb|\PackageWarning\ZREF@name{||}|
                                Property `#2' is already in list `#1'%
                     399
                              }%
                     400
                     401
                             }{%
                              \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                     402
                     403
                              \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                     404
                              \csname Z@L@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                     405
                              \expandafter{\csname#2\endcsname}%
                     406
                            }%
                     407
                           }%
                         }%
                     408
                     409 }
                     410 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdf@strcmp}{%
     \zref@delprop
                         \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@delprop{%
                     411
                           \verb|\ZREF@delprop\gdef|
                     412
                         }%
\zref@localdelprop
                          \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localdelprop{%
                           \ZREF@delprop\def
                     416
                         }%
  \ZREF@delprop
                     417
                          \def\ZREF@delprop#1#2#3{%
                     418
                           \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                     419
                             \begingroup
                              \escapechar=-1 %
                     420
                              \def\ZREF@param{#3}%
                     421
                     422
                              \ensuremath{\verb|Conelevel@sanitize|}\ensuremath{\verb|ZREF@param|}
                     423
                              \toks@{}\%
                              \expandafter\expandafter\zREF@@delprop
                     424
                     425
                              \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname!%
                     426
                             \expandafter\endgroup
                     427
                             \expandafter#1\csname Z@L@#2\expandafter\endcsname
                     428
                             \expandafter{%
                              \theta \times \theta
                     429
                            }%
                     430
                           }%
                     431
                     432 }%
```

```
\ZREF@@delprop
                       \def\ZREF@@delprop#1{%
                   433
                         \verb|\expandafter\ZREF@@@delprop\expandafter{\string#1}#1%|
                   434
                   435 }%
\ZREF@@@delprop
                   436
                       \def\ZREF@@@delprop#1#2{%
                   437
                         \ifx#2!%
                   438
                          \def\ZREF@temp{#1}%
                   439
                          \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@temp
                   440
                   441
                          \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@temp
                   442
                           \verb|\toks@\expandafter{||}|
                   443
                             \the\expandafter\toks@\csname#1\endcsname
                   444
                           }%
                   445
                   446
                          \expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                   447
                   448
                   449
                       }%
                   450 }{%
    \zref@delprop
                       \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@delprop{%
                   451
                        \ZREF@delprop\xdef
                   452
                   453 }%
\zref@localdelprop
                       \verb|\ZREF@Robust\def\zref@localdelprop{||}{%}
                   454
                         \ZREF@delprop\edef
                   455
                   456 }%
  \ZREF@delprop
                       \def\ZREF@delprop#1#2#3{%
                   457
                         \zref@listexists{\#2}{\%}
                   458
                          \def\ZREF@param{#3}%
                   459
                          \verb|\edge| ZREF@SavedEscapechar{\the\escapechar}| % \\
                   460
                          \escapechar=-1 %
                   461
                          \expandafter#1\csname Z@L@#2%
                   462
                   463
                          \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname{%
                           \expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@@delprop
                   464
                   465
                           \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname!%
                   466
                          }%
                   467
                          \verb|\color=\ZREF@SavedEscapechar| relax|
                   468
                         }%
                       }%
                   469
 \ZREF@@delprop Caution: #1 might be an \if or similar token.
                       \def\ZREF@@delprop#1{%
                   471
                         472
                       }%
\ZREF@@@delprop
                       \def\ZREF@@@delprop#1#2{%
                   474
                         \ifx#2!%
                   475
                         \else
                   476
                          \ \framp{\#1}{\ZREF@param}=\ltx@zero}
                   477
                           \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1\endcsname
                   478
                   479
                          \verb|\expandafter|| ZREF@@delprop||
                   480
```

```
\fi
481
482 }%
483 }
```

6.2.7 Properties

\zref@ifpropundefined

\zref@ifpropundefined checks the existence of the property #1. If the property is present, then #2 is executed and #3 otherwise.

```
484 \def\zref@ifpropundefined#1{%
485
    \ltx@ifundefined{Z@E@#1}%
486 }
```

\zref@propexists Some macros rely on the existence of a property. \zref@propexists only executes #2 if the property #1 exists and raises an error message otherwise.

```
487 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@propexists#1{%
488 \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%
     \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
489
       Property `#1' does not exist%
490
491
     }\@ehc
492 }%
493 }
```

\zref@newprop

A new property is declared by \zref@newprop, the property name \langle propname \rangle is given in #1. The property is created and configured. If the star form is given, then the expansion of the property value is delayed to page shipout time, when the reference is written to the .aux file.

\Z@D@propname: Stores the default value for this property.

\Z@E@propname: Extract function.

\Z@X@propname: Information whether the expansion of the property value is delayed to shipout time.

\Z@C@propname: Current value of the property.

```
494 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@newprop{%
495 \@ifstar{%
496
     \let\ZREF@X\noexpand
497
     \ZREF@newprop
498
     \let\ZREF@X\ltx@empty
499
     \ZREF@newprop
500
501 }%
502 }
```

\ZREF@newprop

```
503 \def\ZREF@newprop#1{%
    \edef\ZREF@P{#1}%
504
    \@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@P
505
    \begingroup
506
    \ifx\ZREF@P\ZREF@par
507
      \@PackageError\ZREF@name{%
508
       Invalid property name `\ZREF@P'%
509
510
511
       The property name `par' is not allowed \%
512
       because of internal reasons.%
513
       \MessageBreak
       \@ehc
514
     7%
515
      \def\ZREF@@newprop[##1]##2{\endgroup}%
516
517
    \else
```

```
\zref@ifpropundefined\ZREF@P{%
                                           518
                                           519
                                                           \endgroup
                                                           \PackageInfo\ZREF@name{%
                                           520
                                                              New property: \ZREF@P
                                           521
                                           522
                                                           }%
                                           523
                                                        }{%
                                           524
                                                           \@PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                                                              Property `\ZREF@P' already exists%
                                           525
                                           526
                                                           }\@ehc
                                                           \def\ZREF@@newprop[##1]##2{\endgroup}%
                                           527
                                                        7%
                                           528
                                                    \fi
                                           529
                                                     \verb|\CREF@Qnewprop[\ZREF@Qnewprop[\ZREFQdefault]|| % \\
                                           530
                                           531 }
             \ZREF@par
                                           532 \def\ZREF@par{par}
                                           533 \ensuremath{ \mbox{\tt Qonelevel@sanitize}\xspace} ZREF@par
\ZREF@@newprop
                                           534 \def\ZREF@@newprop[#1]{%
                                           \ \global\@namedef{Z@D@\ZREF@P}{#1}%
                                                    \global\expandafter\let\csname Z@X@\ZREF@P\endcsname\ZREF@X
                                           536
                                           537
                                                    \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                                                    \verb|\colored| ZREF@@@newprop\csname| ZREF@P\endcsname| | All and a substitution of the property of the propert
                                                    \verb|\expandafter\gdef| csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname{}| % \\
                                           540 \zref@setcurrent\ZREF@P
                                           541 }
                                           542 \def\ZREF@@@newprop#1{%
                                           543 \expandafter
                                           \ \gdef\csname Z@E@\ZREF@P\endcsname##1#1##2##3\ZREF@nil{##2}% \
                                           545 }
     \zref@showprop
                                           546 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@showprop#1{%
                                                    \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%
                                                        \@PackageInfoNoLine{\ZREF@name}{%
                                           548
                                           549
                                                           Show property `#1': <undefined>%
                                           550
                                                       }%
                                                   }{%
                                           551
                                           552
                                                        \begingroup
                                                           553
                                                              \csname Z@C@#1\endcsname
                                           554
                                                           }%
                                           555
                                                           \edef\ZREF@value{\the\toks@}%
                                           556
                                                           \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@value
                                           557
                                                           \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                                           558
                                           559
                                                              \csname Z@D@#1\endcsname
                                           560
                                                           \edef\ZREF@default{\the\toks@}%
                                           561
                                                           \ltx@onelevel@sanitize\ZREF@default
                                           562
                                                           \@PackageInfoNoLine{\ZREF@name}{%
                                           563
                                                              Show property `#1':\MessageBreak
                                           564
                                                              \expandafter\ifx\csname Z@X@#1\endcsname\ltx@empty
                                           565
                                                                 Immediate %
                                           566
                                           567
                                                              \else
                                                                 Delayed %
                                           568
                                           569
                                           570
                                                              value: [\ZREF@value]\MessageBreak
                                           571
                                                              Default: [\ZREF@default]%
                                           572
                                                           }%
                                           573
                                                        \endgroup
```

```
574 }%
                     575 }
    \zref@setcurrent \zref@setcurrent sets the current value for a property.
                     576 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setcurrent#1#2{%
                     577 \zref@propexists{#1}{%
                          \expandafter\def\csname Z@C@#1\endcsname{#2}%
                     578
                     579 }%
                     580 }
  \ZREF@getcurrent \zref@getcurrent gets the current value for a property.
                     581 \def\ZREF@getcurrent#1{%
                     582 \romannumeral0%
                     583 \ltx@ifundefined{Z@C@#1}{%
                          \ltx@space
                     584
                     585 }{%
                     586
                           \expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                     587
                           \csname Z@C@#1\endcsname
                     588 }%
                     589 }
\ZREF@u@getcurrent
                     590 \def\ZREF@wu@getcurrent#1{%
                     591 \etex@unexpanded\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\%
                     592
                          \ZREF@getcurrent{#1}%
                     593 }%
                     594 }
    \zref@getcurrent
                     595 \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@getcurrent
                    6.2.8 Reference generation
         \zref@label Label macro that uses the main property list.
                     596 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@label#1{\%}
                     597 \zref@labelbylist{#1}\ZREF@mainlist
                     598 }
    \zref@labelbylist Label macro that stores the properties, specified in the property list #2.
                     599 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbylist#1#2{%
                     600 \@bsphack
                     601
                           \zref@listexists{#2}{%
                            \expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@label
                     602
                     603
                            \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                             \csname Z@L@#2\endcsname
                     604
                     605
                            }{#1}%
                          }%
                     606
                     607 \@esphack
                     608 }
                    The properties are directly specified in a comma separated list.
  \zref@labelbyprops
                     610 \@bsphack
                     611
                          \begingroup
                            \toks@{}\%
                     612
                            \comma@parse{#2}{%
                     613
                             \verb|\comma@entry{||} \label{lem:comma@entry} \\
                     614
                     615
                               \PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
                     616
                                Property \comma@entry' is not known%
                     617
                             }{%
                     618
```

```
619
                          \toks@\expandafter{%
                            \the\expandafter\toks@\csname\comma@entry\endcsname
                620
                621
                         }%
                622
                623
                         \ltx@gobble
                624
                       }%
                625
                      \expandafter\endgroup
                626
                      627
                     \@esphack
                628 }
\zref@labelbykv
                629 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@labelbykv#1#2{\%
                630
                    \@bsphack
                631
                      \begingroup
                        \let\Z@L@ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
                632
                        \kvsetkeys{ZREF@LABEL}{#1}%
                633
                        \ifZREF@immediate
                634
                         \expandafter\zref@wrapper@immediate\expandafter{%
                635
                          \label \expand after \ext{ZREF@label} \expand after \ext{ZQL@ZREF@temp} \end{#2} \%
                636
                         }%
                637
                        \else
                638
                639
                         \expandafter\ZREF@label\expandafter{\Z@L@ZREF@temp}{#2}%
                640
                641
                      \endgroup
                642
                     \@esphack
                643 }
                644 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{prop}{%
                    \edef\ZREF@param{#1}%
                645
                     \zref@propexists\ZREF@param{%
                646
                647
                      \zref@iflistcontainsprop{ZREF@temp}\ZREF@param{}{%
                648
                        \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                649
                        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                        \expandafter\Z@L@ZREF@temp
                650
                651
                        \expandafter{\csname\ZREF@param\endcsname}%
                652
                      }%
                653 }%
                654 }
                655 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{list}{%
                    \zref@listforloop{#1}{%
                656
                      \zref@iflistcontainsprop{ZREF@temp}\zref@prop{}{%
                657
                        \begingroup\expandafter\endgroup
                658
                659
                        \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
                660
                        \expandafter\Z@L@ZREF@temp
                661
                        \expandafter{\csname\zref@prop\endcsname}%
                662
                663
                      \ltx@gobble
                664
                    }%
                665 }
                666 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{delprop}{\%}
                     \zref@propexists{#1}{%
                667
                      \zref@localdelprop{ZREF@temp}{#1}%
                668
                669
                    }%
                670 }
                671 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{immediate}[true]{%
                     \edef\ZREF@param{#1}%
                673
                    \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@true
                674
                      \ZREF@immediatetrue
                675
                     \else
                      \ifx\ZREF@param\ZREF@false
                676
                        \ZREF@immediatefalse
                677
                      \else
                678
```

```
\PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
               679
                        Option `immediate' expects `true' or `false'.\MessageBreak
               680
                        Ignoring invalid value `\ZREF@param'%
               681
               682
               683
                     \fi
               684
                    \fi
               685 }
\ZREF@false
               686 \def\ZREF@false{false}
\ZREF@true
               687 \def\ZREF@true{true}
               688 \kv@define@key{ZREF@LABEL}{values}[]{%
                    \kv@parse{\#1}{\%}
               690
                     \ifx\kv@value\relax
                       \@PackageWarning\ZREF@name{%
               691
                        Missing value for property `\kv@key'%
               692
               693
               694
                       \expandafter\ltx@gobbletwo
               695
                       \expandafter\zref@setcurrent
               696
                     \fi
               697
               698
                   }%
               699 }
```

\ifZREF@immediate

The switch \ifZREF@immediate tells us, whether the label should be written immediately or at page shipout time. \ZREF@label need to be notified about this, because it must disable the deferred execution of property values, if the label is written immediately.

700 \newif\ifZREF@immediate

\zref@wrapper@immediate The argument of \zref@wrapper@immediate is executed inside a group where \write is redefined by adding \immediate before its execution. Also \ZREF@label is notified via the switch \ifZREF@immediate.

```
\begingroup
702
    \ZREF@immediatetrue
703
    \let\ZREF@org@write\write
704
705
    \def\write{\immediate\ZREF@org@write}%
706
    #1%
   \endgroup
707
708 }
```

\ZREF@label \ZREF@label writes the data in the .aux file. #1 contains the list of valid properties, #2 the name of the reference. In case of immediate writing, the deferred execution of property values is disabled. Also 33is made expandable in this case.

```
709 \def\ZREF@label#1#2{\%}
    \if@filesw
710
711
      \begingroup
        \ifZREF@immediate
712
713
         \let\ZREF@org@thepage\thepage
714
715
        \protected@write\@auxout{%
716
         \ifZREF@immediate
717
           \let\thepage\ZREF@org@thepage
718
         \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
719
         \ensuremath{\texttt{Qtfor}\ZREF@P:=\#1\do\{\%\)}
720
           \begingroup
721
            \escapechar=-1 %
722
```

```
\edef\x{\endgroup
723
            \def\noexpand\ZREF@P{%
724
              \expandafter\string\ZREF@P
725
726
           }%
727
728
          /x
729
          \expandafter\ifx
730
            \csname
              \ifZREF@immediate
731
               relax%
732
              \else
733
               Z@X@\ZREF@P%
734
              \fi
735
            \endcsname
736
737
            \noexpand
           \expandafter\let\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname\relax
738
739
          \verb|\toks@\expandafter{\ZREF@temp}|| % \\
740
          \edef\ZREF@temp{%
741
742
           \the\toks@
743
           \ltx@backslashchar\ZREF@P{%
            \expandafter\noexpand\csname Z@C@\ZREF@P\endcsname
744
745
746
         }%
        }%
747
748
749
        750
751
      \endgroup
752
    \fi
753 }
754 \def\ZREF@addtoks#1{%
755
    \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
756
     \expandafter\the\expandafter\toks@#1%
757 }%
758 }
```

Reference querying and extracting 6.2.9

Design goal for the extracting macros is that the extraction process is full expandable. Thus these macros can be used in expandable contexts. But there are problems that cannot be solved by full expandable macros:

- In standard LATEX undefined references sets a flag and generate a warning. Both actions are not expandable.
- Babel's support for its shorthand uses commands that use non-expandable assignments. However currently there is hope, that primitives are added to pdfTFX that allows the detection of contexts. Then the shorthand can detect, if they are executed inside \csname and protect themselves automatically.

\zref@ifrefundefined If a reference #1 is undefined, then macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls #2 and #3 otherwise.

```
759 \def\zref@ifrefundefined#1{%
    \ltx@ifundefined{Z@R@#1}%
761 }
```

\zifrefundefined If a reference #1 is undefined, then macro \zref@ifrefundefined calls #2 and #3 otherwise. Also the reference is marked used.

```
762 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zifrefundefined\def{%
763 #1{%
```

```
\zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@ifrefundefined{#1}%
                       764
                       765 }%
                       766 }
\ZREF@ifrefundefined
                       767 \def\ZREF@ifrefundefined#1{%
                       768 \zref@refused{#1}%
                       769
                           \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}%
                       770 }
                      The problem with undefined references is addressed by the macro \zref@refused.
        \zref@refused
                      This can be used outside the expandable context. In case of an undefined reference
                      the flag is set to notify LATEX and a warning is given.
                       771 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@refused#1{%
                       772 \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@refused{#1}%
                       773 }
      \ZREF@refused
                       774 \def\ZREF@refused#1{%
                       775 \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
                             \protect\G@refundefinedtrue
                       776
                             \@latex@warning{%
                       777
                              Reference `#1' on page \thepage \space undefined%
                       778
                       779
                             7%
                       780 }{}%
                       781 }
                      \zref@ifrefcontainsprop looks, if the reference #1 has the property #2 and calls
\zref@ifrefcontainsprop
                      then \#3 and \#4 otherwise.
                       782 \def\zref@ifrefcontainsprop#1#2{%
                       783 \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
                             \ltx@secondoftwo
                       784
                           }{%
                       785
                             \expandafter\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop
                       786
                       787
                             \csname Z@E@#2\expandafter\endcsname
                       788
                             \csname#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
                       789
                             \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                       790
                              \csname Z@R@#1\endcsname
                             }%
                       791
                       792 }%
                       793 }
                       794 \def\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop#1#2#3{%
                            \expandafter\ifx\expandafter\ZREF@novalue
                       795
                            #1#3#2\ZREF@novalue\ZREF@nil\ltx@empty
                       796
                       797
                             \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
                       798
                             \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                       799
                       800
                            \fi
                       801 }
                       802 \def\ZREF@novalue{\ZREF@NOVALUE}
        \zref@extract \zref@extract is an abbreviation for the case that the default of the property is
                      used as default value.
                       803 \def\ZREF@extract#1#2{%
                            \romannumeral0%
                       805
                            806
                             \expandafter\ltx@space\zref@default
                       807
                           }{%
                             \expandafter\expandafter\zREF@@extract
                       808
                             \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                       809
                               \csname Z@D@#2\endcsname
                       810
```

}{#1}{#2}%

811

```
812 }%
                           813 }
        \ZREF@@extract
                           814 \def\ZREF@@extract#1#2#3{%
                           815 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                           816 \zref@extractdefault{#2}{#3}{#1}%
                           817 }
      \ZREF@wu@extract
                           818 \def\ZREF@wu@extract#1#2{%
                           819 \etex@unexpanded\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\%
                                \ZREF@extract{#1}{#2}%
                           820
                           821 }%
                           822 }
            \zref@extract
                           823 \let\zref@extract\ZREF@extract
    \ZREF@extractdefault The basic extracting macro is \zref@extractdefault with the reference name in
                          #1, the property in #2 and the default value in #3 in case for problems.
                           824 \def\ZREF@extractdefault#1#2#3{%
                           825 \romannumeral0%
                           826 \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}\ltx@firstoftwo{%
                           827
                                 \zref@ifpropundefined{#2}\ltx@firstoftwo\ltx@secondoftwo
                           828 }{%
                                \ltx@space
                           829
                                 #3%
                           830
                           831 }{%
                                 \expandafter\expandafter\ltx@space
                           832
                                 \csname Z@E@#2\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\endcsname
                           833
                                 \verb|\csname| Z@R@\#1\\expandafter\\endcsname|
                           834
                                 \verb|\csname#2\endcsname{#3}\ZREF@nil|
                           835
                           836 }%
                           837 }
\ZREF@wu@extractdefault
                           838 \def\ZREF@wu@extractdefault#1#2#3{%}
                           839 \ensuremath{\verb||} \etex@unexpanded\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ensuremath{||}
                               \ZREF@extractdefault{#1}{#2}{#3}%
                           840
                           841 }%
                           842 }
      \zref@extractdefault
                           843 \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@extractdefault
        \zref@def@extract
                           844 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@extract#1{%
                           845 \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@extract{#1}}%
                           846 }
      \ZREF@def@extract
                           847 \def\ZREF@def@extract#1#2#3{%
                           848 \zref@refused{#2}%
                           849 \expandafter\expandafter\def
                           850 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter#1%
                           851 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\%
                                \zref@extract{#2}{#3}%
                           853 }%
                           854 }
```

```
\zref@def@extractdefault
                                                                    855 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@extractdefault#1{%
                                                                              \zref@wrapper@babel{\ZREF@def@extractdefault{#1}}%
                                                                    857 }
      \ZREF@def@extractdefault
                                                                    858 \def\ZREF@def@extractdefault#1#2#3#4{%
                                                                    859 \zref@refused{#2}%
                                                                    860 \expandafter\expandafter\def
                                                                    861 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter#1%
                                                                    862 \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                                                                                \zref@extractdefault{#2}{#3}{#4}%
                                                                    864 }%
                                                                    865 }
\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
                                                                    866 \ZREF@Robust{\long\def}\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded#1{%
                                                                    867 \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ltx@firstofone
                                                                    868 \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@wu@getcurrent
                                                                    869 \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@wu@extractdefault
                                                                    870 \let\zref@extract\ZREF@wu@extract
                                                                    871 #1%
                                                                    872 \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
                                                                    873 \let\zref@getcurrent\ZREF@getcurrent
                                                                              \let\zref@extractdefault\ZREF@extractdefault
                                                                              \let\zref@extract\ZREF@extract
                                                                    876 }
    \zref@wrapper@unexpanded
                                                                    877 \ltx@IfUndefined{etex@unexpanded}{%
                                                                    878 \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ltx@firstofone
                                                                    879 }{%
                                                                    880 \let\zref@wrapper@unexpanded\ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded
                                                                    881 }
                                                                  6.2.10 Compatibility with babel
                  \zref@wrapper@babel
                                                                    882 \TREF@Robust{\long\def}\zref@wrapper@babel#1#2{% }
                                                                    883 \ifcsname if@safe@actives\endcsname
                                                                                 \expandafter\ltx@firstofone
                                                                    884
                                                                              \else
                                                                    885
                                                                    886
                                                                                 \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
                                                                    887
                                                                              \fi
                                                                    888
                                                                    889
                                                                                  \if@safe@actives
                                                                    890
                                                                                     \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
                                                                    891
                                                                                  \else
                                                                    892
                                                                                     \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                                                                                  \fi
                                                                    893
                                                                    894
                                                                                 ₹%
                                                                    895
                                                                                     \begingroup
                                                                                        \csname @safe@activestrue\endcsname
                                                                    896
                                                                                        \left( \frac{\#2}{\%} \right)
                                                                    897
                                                                    898
                                                                                     \expandafter\endgroup
                                                                    899
                                                                                     \ensuremath{\mbox{\c expandafter}\mbox{\c expanda
                                                                    900
                                                                                 7%
                                                                    901
                                                                           }{%
                                                                                  #1{#2}%
                                                                    902
                                                                    903 }%
                                                                    904 }
```

905 \long\def\ZREF@wrapper@babel#1#2{%

```
906 #2{#1}%
907 }
```

6.2.11 Unique counter support

\zref@require@unique Generate the counter zref@unique if the counter does not already exist.

```
908 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@require@unique{%
909 \@ifundefined{c@zref@unique}{%
```

910 \begingroup

\let\@addtoreset\ltx@gobbletwo 911

\newcounter{zref@unique}% 912

\endgroup 913

\thezref@unique \thezref@unique is used for automatically generated unique labelnames.

```
\renewcommand*{\thezref@unique}{%
914
915
       zref@\number\c@zref@unique
     }%
916
917 }{}%
918 }
```

6.2.12 Utilities

\ZREF@number

```
919 \ltx@IfUndefined{numexpr}{%
920 \def\ZREF@number#1{\number#1}%
921 }{%
922 \def\ZREF@number#1{\the\numexpr(#1)\relax}%
923 }
```

6.2.13 Setup

\zref@setdefault Standard LATEX prints "??" in bold face if a reference is not known. \zref@default holds the text that is printed in case of unknown references and is used, if the default was not specified during the definition of the new property by \ref@newprop. The global default value can be set by \zref@setdefault.

```
924 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setdefault#1{%
925 \def\zref@default{#1}%
926 }
```

\zref@default Now we initialize \zref@default with the same value that IATFX uses for its undefined references.

```
927 \zref@setdefault{%
928 \nfss@text{\reset@font\bfseries ??}%
929 }
```

Main property list.

\zref@setmainlist The name of the default property list is stored in \ZREF@mainlist and can be set by \zref@setmainlist.

```
930 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@setmainlist#1{%
931 \def\ZREF@mainlist{#1}\%
932 }
933 \zref@setmainlist{main}
```

Now we create the list.

934 \zref@newlist\ZREF@mainlist

Main properties. The two properties default and page are created and added to the main property list. They store the data that standard LATEX uses in its references created by \label.

default the apperance of the latest counter that is incremented by \refstepcounter

```
page the apperance of the page counter
```

```
935 \zref@newprop{default}{\@currentlabel}
936 \zref@newprop*{page}{\thepage}
937 \zref@addprops\ZREF@mainlist{default,page}
```

Properties

\ZREF@NewPropAnchor

```
938 \def\ZREF@NewPropAnchor{%
939 \zref@newprop{anchor}{%
    \ltx@ifundefined{@currentHref}{}{\@currentHref}%
941 }%
942 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropAnchor\relax
943 }
```

\zref@titleref@current Later we will redefine the section and caption macros to catch the current title and remember the value in \zref@titleref@current.

\ZREF@NewPropTitle

```
944 \def\ZREF@NewPropTitle{%
945 \gdef\zref@titleref@current{}%
946 \zref@newprop{title}{\zref@titleref@current}%
947 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropTitle\relax
948 }
```

\ZREF@NewPropTheotype

```
949 \def\ZREF@NewPropTheotype{%
950 \zref@newprop{theotype}{}%
951 \global\let\ZREF@NewPropTheotype\relax
952 }
```

\ZREF@NewPropPageValue

```
953 \def\ZREF@NewPropPageValue{%
954 \zref@newprop*{pagevalue}[0]{\number\c@page}%
    \global\let\ZREF@NewPropPageValue\relax
956 }
```

Mark successful loading

```
957 \let\ZREF@base@ok=Y
958 \langle /base \rangle
```

6.3Module user

```
959 (*user)
960 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
961 \ProvidesPackage{zref-user}%
962 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module user for zref (HO)]%
963 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
964 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
965 \else
966 \expandafter\endinput
967 \fi
```

Module user enables a small user interface. All macros are prefixed by \z. First we define the pendants to the standard LATEX referencing commands \label, \ref, and \pageref.

\zlabel Similar to \label the macro \zlabel writes a reference entry in the .aux file. The main property list is used. Also we add the babel patch. The \label command can also be used inside section titles, but it must not go into the table of contents. Therefore we have to check this situation.

```
968 \newcommand*\zlabel{%
           969 \ifx\label\ltx@gobble
           970
                 \expandafter\ltx@gobble
           971 \else
                 \verb|\expandafter| zref@wrapper@babel| expandafter| zref@label|
           972
           973 \fi
           974 }%
\zkvlabel
           975 \newcommand*{\zkvlabel}[1]{%
           976 \ifx\label\ltx@gobble
           977
                 \expandafter\ltx@gobblethree
           978 \fi
           979 \zref@wrapper@babel{\zref@labelbykv{#1}}%
           980 }%
    \zref Macro \zref is the corresponding macro for \ref. Also it provides an optional
          argument in order to select another property.
           981 \newcommand*{\zref}[2][default]{% robust because of optional argument
           982 \zref@propexists{#1}{%
           983
                 \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@zref{#2}{#1}%
           984 }%
           985 }%
           986 \def\ZREF@zref#1{%
           987 \zref@refused{#1}%
           988 \zref@extract{#1}%
           989 }%
\zpageref For macro \zpageref we just call \zref with property page.
           990 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zpageref\def{%
           991 {\zref[page]}%
           992 }
\zrefused For the following expandible user macros \zrefused should be used to notify IATEX
          in case of undefined references.
           993 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zrefused\def{%
           994 {\zref@refused}%
```

```
993 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zrefused\def{\9994 \{\zref@refused}\%
995 }
996 \( /user \)
```

6.4 Module abspage

```
997 (*abspage)
998 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
999 \ProvidesPackage{zref-abspage}%
1000 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module abspage for zref (HO)]%
1001 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
1002 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1003 \else
1004 \expandafter\endinput
1005 \fi
```

Module abspage adds a new property abspage to the main property list for absolute page numbers. These are recorded by the help of package atbegshi. 1006 \RequirePackage{atbegshi}{2011/10/05}%

The counter abspage must not go in the clear list of @ckpt that is used to set counters in .aux files of included TFX files.

```
1007 \begingroup
1008 \let\@addtoreset\ltx@gobbletwo
1009 \newcounter{abspage}%
1010 \endgroup
1011 \setcounter{abspage}{0}%
1012 \AtBeginShipout{%
1013 \stepcounter{abspage}%
1014 }%
1015 \zref@newprop*{abspage}[0]{\the\c@abspage}%
1016 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{abspage}%
```

Note that counter abspage shows the previous page during page processing. Before shipout the counter is incremented. Thus the property is correctly written with deferred writing. If the counter is written using \zref@wrapper@immediate, then the number is too small by one.

1017 (/abspage)

6.5 Module counter

```
1018 (*counter)
1019 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1020 \ProvidesPackage{zref-counter}%
1021 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module counter for zref (HO)]%
1022 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
1023 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1024 \else
1025 \expandafter\endinput
1026 \fi
```

For features such as hyperref's \autoref we need the name of the counter. The property counter is defined and added to the main property list.

```
1027 \zref@newprop{counter}{}
1028 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{counter}
```

\refstepcounter is the central macro where we know which counter is responsible for the reference.

```
1029 \AtBeginDocument{%
1030 \ZREF@patch{refstepcounter}{%
1031 \def\refstepcounter#1{%
1032 \zref@setcurrent{counter}{#1}%
1033 \ZREF@org@refstepcounter{#1}%
1034 }%
1035 }%
1036 }
1037 \(/counter)
```

6.6 Module lastpage

```
1038 (*lastpage)
1039 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1040 \ProvidesPackage{zref-lastpage}%
1041 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module lastpage for zref (HO)]%
1042 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
1043 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2018/11/21]
1044 \RequirePackage{atveryend}[2009/12/07]
1045 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1046 \else
1047 \expandafter\endinput
1048 \fi
```

The module lastpage implements the service of package lastpage by setting a reference LastPage at the end of the document. If module abspage is given, also the absolute page number is available, because the properties of the main property list are used.

```
1049 \zref@newlist{LastPage}
```

```
1050 \AfterLastShipout{%
                             1051 \if@filesw
                             1052
                                    \begingroup
                                      \advance\c@page\m@ne
                             1053
                             1054
                                      \toks@\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{%
                             1055
                                       \expandafter\Z@L@main
                             1056
                                       \Z@L@LastPage
                             1057
                                     }%
                                      \verb|\expandafter| zref@wrapper@immediate| expandafter{%|}
                             1058
                                       \label \expand after \ext{The \toks@} {LastPage} \%
                             1059
                                     }%
                             1060
                             1061
                                    \endgroup
                             1062
                                   \fi
                             1063 }
             \zref@iflastpage
                             1064 \def\zref@iflastpage#1{%
                                   \in \zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{-1}=%
                             1065
                                       \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{-2} %
                             1066
                             1067
                                    \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                             1068 \else
                             1069
                                    \expandafter\ltx@secondoftwo
                             1070 \fi
                             1071 }
                 \ziflastpage
                             1072 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ziflastpage\def{%
                             1073 {\zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@iflastpage}%
                             1074 }
            ZREF@iflastpage
                             1075 \def\ZREF@iflastpage#1{%
                             1076 \zref@refused{LastPage}%
                             1077 \zref@refused{#1}%
                             1078 \zref@iflastpage{#1}%
                             1079 }
                             1080 (/lastpage)
                             6.7
                                   Module thepage
                             1081 (*thepage)
                             1082 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                             1083 \ProvidesPackage{zref-thepage}%
                             1084 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module thepage for zref (HO)]%
                             1085 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
                             1086 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                             1087 \else
                             1088 \expandafter\endinput
                             1089 \fi
                             1090 \RequirePackage{atbegshi}[2011/10/05]
                             1091 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2018/11/21]
                             1092 \zref@newlist{thepage}
                             1093 \zref@addprop{thepage}{page}
                             1094 \ZREF@NewPropPageValue
\verb|\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook||
                             1096 \zref@addprop{thepage}{pagevalue}
                             1097 \Lambda tBeginShipout{\%}
                             1098 \AtBeginShipoutAddToBox{%
```

```
\zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook
                                                                                     1099
                                                                                                               \label{locality} $$ \vec{\theta} = \frac{\theta}{\theta} . $$ \vec{\theta}
                                                                                     1100
                                                                                    1101
                                                                                                      }%
                                                                                     1102 }
      \zref@thepage@name
                                                                                    1103 \ltx@IfUndefined{numexpr}{%
                                                                                    1104 $$ \end{thepage@name\#1{thepage\number\#1}}\%
                                                                                    1105 }{%
                                                                                    1106 $$ \def\zref@thepage@name\#1{thepage\the\numexpr\#1}\% $
                                                                                     1107 }
                             \zref@thepage
                                                                                    1108 \def\zref@thepage#1{%}
                                                                                    1109 \zref@extract{\zref@thepage@name{#1}}{page}%
                                                                                    1110 }%
\verb|\zref@thepage@refused| \\
                                                                                    1111 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@thepage@refused#1{\%
                                                                                    1112 \zref@refused{\zref@thepage@name{#1}}%
                                                                                    1113 }%
                                            \zthepage
                                                                                    1114 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zthepage\def{%
                                                                                    1115 #1{%
                                                                                                          \zref@thepage@refused{#1}%
                                                                                    1116
                                                                                                             \zref@thepage{#1}%
                                                                                    1117
                                                                                    1118 }%
                                                                                    1119 }
                                                                                    1120 (/thepage)
                                                                                                            Module nextpage
                                                                                    6.8
                                                                                    1121 (*nextpage)
                                                                                    1122 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                                                                                    1123 \ProvidesPackage{zref-nextpage}%
                                                                                    1124 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module nextpage for zref (HO)]%
                                                                                    1125 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
                                                                                    1126 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                                                                                    1127 \else
                                                                                                        \expandafter\endinput
                                                                                    1131 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage}[2018/11/21]
                                                                                    1133 \RequirePackage{uniquecounter}[2009/12/18]
                                                                                    1134 \UniqueCounterNew{znextpage}
                                                                                    1135
                                                                                    1136 \newcommand*{\znextpagesetup}{%
                                                                                    1137 \afterassignment\ZREF@np@setup@i
                                                                                                        \def\ZREF@np@call@unknown##1%
                                                                                    1138
                                                                                    1139 }
                                                                                    1140 \def\ZREF@np@setup@i{%
                                                                                    1141 \afterassignment\ZREF@np@setup@ii
                                                                                    1142 \def\ZREF@np@call@nonext##1%
                                                                                    1143 }
                                                                                    1144 \def\ZREF@np@setup@ii{%
                                                                                    1145 \def\ZREF@np@call@next##1%
                                                                                    1147 \def\ZREF@np@call@unknown#1{#1}
```

```
1148 \def\ZREF@np@call@nonext#1{#1}
1149 \def\ZREF@np@call@next#1{#1}
1150 \ZREF@IfDefinable\znextpage\def{%
1151 {\UniqueCounterCall{znextpage}{\ZREF@nextpage}}%
1153 \mbox{newcommand}*{\mbox{znonextpagename}}{}
1154 \newcommand*{\zunknownnextpagename}{\Z@D@page}
1155 \def\ZREF@nextpage#1{%
1156
           \begingroup
               \def\ZREF@refname@this{zref@np#1}%
1157
               \zref@labelbyprops\ZREF@refname@this{abspage}%
1158
               \chardef\ZREF@call=0 % unknown
1159
               \ZREF@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@this{%
1160
              }{%
1161
                  \edef\ZREF@pagenum@this{%
1162
                     1163
1164
                  }%
                  \edef\ZREF@refname@next{%
1165
                     \zref@thepage@name{%
1166
1167
                        \t \
1168
                    1%
                 }%
1169
                  \ifnum\ZREF@pagenum@this>0 %
1170
                     \ZREF@ifrefundefined{LastPage}{%
1171
                        \zref@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@next{%
1172
1173
                           \chardef\ZREF@call=2 % next page
1174
                       }%
1175
1176
                     }{%
                        \verb|\edgn| ZREF@pagenum@last{||} %
1177
                           \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{0}%
1178
                       }%
1179
1180
                        \ZREF@ifrefundefined\ZREF@refname@next{%
1181
1182
1183
                              \chardef\ZREF@call=2 % next page
1184
                          }%
1185
                           \verb|\difnum|ZREF@pagenum@this=\ZREF@pagenum@this|| ltx@space|| and the continuous contin
1186
                             \c \chardef\ZREF@call=1 % no next page
1187
                           \fi
1188
                        ١fi
1189
                    }%
1190
1191
                  \fi
1192
              }%
1193
               \left( x_{x}\right) 
1194
                  \endgroup
1195
                  \ifcase\ZREF@call
1196
                     \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@unknown{%
1197
                        \noexpand\zunknownnextpagename
                    7%
1198
1199
                     \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@nonext{%
1200
1201
                        \noexpand\znonextpagename
1202
1203
1204
                     \noexpand\ZREF@np@call@next{%
1205
                        \noexpand\zref@extract{\ZREF@refname@next}{page}%
1206
                     }%
1207
                  \fi
              }%
1208
1209
           \x
```

```
1210 }
           1211 (/nextpage)
                Module totpages
           _{1212} \; \langle *totpages \rangle
           1213 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
           1214 \ProvidesPackage{zref-totpages}%
           1215 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module totpages for zref (HO)]%
           1216 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
           1217 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
           1218 \else
           1219 \expandafter\endinput
           1220 \fi
              The absolute page number of the last page is the total page number.
           1221 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2018/11/21]
           Macro \ztotpages contains the number of pages. It can be used inside expandable
\ztotpages
           calculations. It expands to zero if the reference is not yet available.
           1223 \newcommand*{\ztotpages}{\%
           1224 \zref@extractdefault{LastPage}{abspage}{0}%
           1225 }
           Also we mark the reference LastPage as used:
           1226 \AtBeginDocument{%
           1227 \zref@refused{LastPage}%
           1228 }
           1229 (/totpages)
                   Module pagelayout
           6.10
           1230 (*pagelayout)
           1231 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
           1232 \ProvidesPackage{zref-pagelayout}%
           1233 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module pagelayout for zref (HO)]%
           1234 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
           1235 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
           1236 \else
           1237 \expandafter\endinput
           1238 \fi
           1239 \RequirePackage{zref-thepage}[2018/11/21]
           1240 \RequirePackage{ifluatex}[2010/03/01]
           1241 \RequirePackage{atveryend}[2010/03/24]
           6.10.1 Support for LuaT<sub>E</sub>X
           1242 \ifluatex
           1243 \ifnum\luatexversion<39 %
           1244
                \else
                  \begingroup
           1245
                    \escapechar=-1 %
           1246
                    \def\ZREF@temp#1{%
           1247
           1248
                     \ltx@IfUndefined{\string#1}{%
                      \left| t\#1\right| 
           1249
           1250
                      \directlua{%
           1251
                       if tex.enableprimitives then %
           1252
                         tex.enableprimitives('', {'\string#1'})%
           1253
                        end%
           1254
                      }%
```

 $\label{limiting properties of the continuous continuo$

\global#1=#1%

1255 1256

1257

}{%

```
\@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pagelayout}{%
1258
             \string#1 enabled%
1259
1260
           }%
1261
1262
         }{}%
1263
        }%
1264
        \ZREF@temp\pdfpagewidth
1265
        \ZREF@temp\pdfpageheight
        \ZREF@temp\pdfhorigin
1266
        \ZREF@temp\pdfvorigin
1267
1268
       \endgroup
1269
     \fi
1270 \fi
6.10.2 Define layout properties
1271 \def\ZREF@temp#1{%
     \begingroup
1272
1273
      \escapechar=-1 %
1274
     \ltx@ifundefined{\string#1}{\endgroup}{%
      \left( x_{x}\right) 
1275
1276
        \endgroup
1277
        \noexpand\zref@newprop*{\string\#1}\%
1278
                        \lceil \text{noexpand} \quad \text{number} \quad \text{noexpand} = 1 \% \text{ hash-ok}
1279
                        {\noexpand\number\noexpand\#1}\%
        1280
      1%
1281
1282
      \x
1283
    }%
1284 }
1285 \ZREF@temp\mag
1286 \ZREF@temp\paperwidth
1287 \ZREF@temp\paperheight
1288 \ZREF@temp\stockwidth % memoir.cls, crop.sty
1289 \ZREF@temp\stockheight % memoir.cls, crop.sty
1290 \ZREF@temp\mediawidth \% VTeX
1291 \ZREF@temp\mediaheight % VTeX
1292 \ZREF@temp\pdfpagewidth
1293 \ZREF@temp\pdfpageheight
1294 \ZREF@temp\pdfhorigin
1295 \ZREF@temp\pdfvorigin
1296 \ZREF@temp\hoffset
1297 \ZREF@temp\voffset
1298 \ZREF@temp\topmargin
1299 \ZREF@temp\oddsidemargin
1300 \ZREF@temp\evensidemargin
1301 \ZREF@temp\textwidth
1302 \ZREF@temp\textheight
1303 \ZREF@temp\headheight
1304 \ZREF@temp\headsep
1305 \ZREF@temp\footskip
1306 \ZREF@temp\marginparwidth
1307 \ZREF@temp\marginparsep
1308 \ZREF@temp\columnwidth
1309 \ZREF@temp\columnsep
1310 \ZREF@temp\trimedge % memoir.cls
1311 \ZREF@temp\spinemargin % memoir.cls
1312 \ZREF@temp\foremargin % memoir.cls
1313 \ZREF@temp\trimtop \% memoir.cls
1314 \ZREF@temp\uppermargin % memoir.cls
1315 \ZREF@temp\headmargin % memoir.cls
1316 \zref@newprop*{outputboxwd}[0pt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxWidth}
```

1317 \zref@newprop*{outputboxht}[0pt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxHeight}

```
1318 \zref@newprop*{outputboxdp}[0pt]{\AtBeginShipoutBoxDepth}
                                                               1319 \zref@addprops{thepage}{outputboxwd,outputboxht,outputboxdp}
                          \ifZREF@pl@list
                                                               1320 \t Cnewif \t ZREF @pl@list
                  \zref@listpagelayout
                                                               1321 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zlistpagelayout\def{%
                                                               1322 {\global\ZREF@pl@listtrue}%
                                                               1323 }
\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout
                                                               1324 \def\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout{%
                                                                           \ifZREF@pl@list
                                                               1325
                                                                              \edef\ZREF@page@max{\the\value{abspage}}%
                                                               1326
                                                                              \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@org@testdef}{%
                                                               1327
                                                               1328
                                                                                 \let\ZREF@org@testdef\@testdef
                                                                                 \def\@testdef##1##2##3{%
                                                               1329
                                                                                     \ZREF@org@testdef{##1}{##2}{##3}%
                                                               1330
                                                               1331
                                                                                     \left(\frac{\#1}{\%}\right)
                                                               1332
                                                                                    \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@RefPrefix
                                                                                       \end{are} $$ \operatorname{def} \end{are} $$ \operatorname{def} \end{are} $$ \operatorname{def} \end{are} $$ \operatorname{def} \end{are} $$ \
                                                               1333
                                                                                     \fi
                                                               1334
                                                                                 }%
                                                               1335
                                                                              141%
                                                               1336
                                                                              \AtVeryEndDocument{\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd}%
                                                               1337
                                                               1338
                                                                          \fi
                                                               1339 }
           \ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd
                                                               1340 \def\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd{%
                                                               1341 \begingroup
                                                                              \label{local_parameters:MessageBreak} $$ \c \ Page layout parameters:\MessageBreak \end{subarray} $$
                                                               1342
                                                                              \count@=1 %
                                                               1343
                                                               1344
                                                                              \ZREF@pl@ListPage
                                                               1345
                                                                              \edef\x{\endgroup
                                                               1346
                                                                                 \noexpand\@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pagelayout}{\the\toks@}%
                                                               1347
                                                               1348
                                                                           \backslash x
                                                               1349 }
                 \ZREF@pl@ListPage
                                                               1350 \def\ZREF@pl@ListPage{%
                                                               1351 \edef\x{%
                                                               1352
                                                                              \t 0={\%}
                                                               1353
                                                                                  \the\toks@
                                                               1354
                                                                                  Page \the\count@:\noexpand\MessageBreak
                                                               1355
                                                                                  \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage\the\count@}{}{%
                                                               1356
                                                                                     \ltx@space\ltx@space mag = %
                                                                                     \label{lem:count_mag} $$ \operatorname{\count_{mag}}_{mag} % $$ \operatorname{\count_{mag}}_{mag}. $$
                                                               1357
                                                               1358
                                                                                     \noexpand\MessageBreak
                                                               1359
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{paperwidth}%
                                                               1360
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{paperheight}%
                                                               1361
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{stockwidth}%
                                                               1362
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{stockheight}%
                                                               1363
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{mediawidth}%
                                                               1364
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{mediaheight}%
                                                               1365
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfpagewidth}%
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfpageheight}%
                                                               1366
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfhorigin}%
                                                               1367
                                                               1368
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{pdfvorigin}%
                                                                                     \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{hoffset}%
                                                               1369
```

```
\ZREF@pl@ListEntry{voffset}%
                     1370
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{topmargin}%
                     1371
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{oddsidemargin}%
                     1372
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{evensidemargin}%
                     1373
                     1374
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{textwidth}%
                     1375
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{textheight}%
                     1376
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headheight}%
                     1377
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headsep}%
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{footskip}%
                     1378
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{marginparwidth}%
                     1379
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{marginparsep}%
                     1380
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{columnwidth}%
                     1381
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{columnsep}%
                     1382
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{trimedge}%
                     1383
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{spinemargin}%
                     1384
                     1385
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{foremargin}%
                     1386
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{trimtop}%
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{uppermargin}%
                     1387
                               \ZREF@pl@ListEntry{headmargin}%
                     1388
                     1389
                     1390
                            }%
                          }\x
                     1391
                           \ifnum\ZREF@page@max>\count@
                     1392
                            \advance\count@ by\ltx@one
                     1393
                     1394
                           \else
                     1395
                            \expandafter\ltx@gobble
                     1396
                          \fi
                          \verb|\ZREF@pl@ListPage| \\
                     1397
                     1398 }
\ZREF@pl@ListEntry
                     1399 \def\ZREF@pl@ListEntry#1{%
                          \zref@ifpropundefined{#1}{%
                     1401
                          }{%
                            \label{lem:count_d} $$ \operatorname{Count_d}{\#1}{\%} $$ $$ \operatorname{Count_d}{\#1}{\%} $$
                     1402
                             \t 0 
                     1403
                             \label{lem:count_def} $$ \operatorname{\count_d}{\#1} = \% $$
                     1404
                     1405
                             1406
                             \noexpand\MessageBreak
                     1407
                            }{}%
                     1408 }%
                     1409 }
                     1410 \AfterLastShipout{%
                     1411 \ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout
                     1412 }
                     1413 (/pagelayout)
                             Module pageattr
                     6.11
                     1414 (*pageattr)
                     1415 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                     1416 \ProvidesPackage{zref-pageattr}%
                     1417 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module pageattr for zref (HO)]%
                     1418 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
                     1419 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                     1420 \else
                     1421 \expandafter\endinput
                     1423 \RequirePackage{ifluatex}[2010/03/01]
                     1424 \ifluatex
```

```
\ifnum\luatexversion<39 %
1425
1426
     \else
1427
       \begingroup
        \escapechar=-1 %
1428
1429
        \def\ZREF@temp#1{%
1430
         \ltx@IfUndefined{\string#1}{%
1431
           \left| t\#1\right| 
1432
           \directlua{%
            if tex.enableprimitives then %
1433
             tex.enableprimitives('', {'\string#1'})%
1434
            end%
1435
           }%
1436
           \ltx@ifundefined{\string#1}{%
1437
           }{%
1438
            \global#1=#1\%
1439
            \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
1440
1441
              \string#1 enabled%
            }%
1442
           }%
1443
         }{}%
1444
1445
        ٦%
        \ZREF@temp\pdfpageattr
1446
        \ZREF@temp\pdfpagesattr
1447
1448
       \endgroup
     \fi
1449
1450 \fi
1451 \let\ZREF@temp=N%
1452 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpageattr}{%
     \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
1454
       \string\pdfpageattr\space is not available%
1455
    }%
     \def\zref@pdfpageattr#1{}%
1456
    \def\zref@pdfpageattr@used#1{}%
1457
1458 }{%
     \RequirePackage{zref-thepage}[2018/11/21]%
1459
     \zref@newprop*{pdfpageattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfpageattr}}}%
1460
     \zref@addprop{thepage}{pdfpageattr}%
1461
     \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
1462
1463 }
1464 \times (pdfpagesattr){\%}
1465
     \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
1466
       \string\pdfpagesattr\space is not available%
     }%
1467
     \def\zref@pdfpagesattr{}%
1468
     \def\zref@pdfpagesattr@used{}%
1469
1470 }{%
1471 \quad \texttt{RequirePackage{zref-lastpage}[2018/11/21]\%}
1472 \zref@newprop*{pdfpagesattr}[]{\zref@hex{\the\pdfpagesattr}}}%
1473 \zref@addprop{LastPage}{pdfpagesattr}%
1474 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
1475 }%
1476 \ifx\ZREF@temp N%
1477 \expandafter\endinput
1478 \fi
1479 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2018/11/21]
1480 \RequirePackage{atveryend}[2010/03/24]
1481 \RequirePackage{pdftexcmds}[2010/04/01]
1482 \let\ZREF@temp=Y%
1483 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdf@escapehex}{\left\{ \text{ZREF@temp=N} \right\}}
1485 \ifx\ZREF@temp N%
1486 \let\zref@hex\ltx@firstofone
```

```
1487 \let\zref@unhex\ltx@firstofone
                                                                    1488 \else
                                                                     1489 \let\zref@hex\pdf@escapehex
                                                                     1490 \let\zref@unhex\pdf@unescapehex
                                                                     1491 \fi
                           \ifZREF@pa@list
                                                                     1492 \ltx@newif\ifZREF@pa@list
                          \zref@listpageattr
                                                                    1493 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zlistpageattr\def{\%
                                                                    1494 {\ZREF@pa@listtrue}%
                                                                     1495 }
\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout
                                                                    1496 \ \texttt{\def}\ \texttt{\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout} \{\%
                                                                                 \ifZREF@pa@list
                                                                    1497
                                                                                    \verb|\def|ZREF@page@max{\theta}| % \\
                                                                    1498
                                                                                    \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@org@testdef}{%
                                                                    1499
                                                                                        \let\ZREF@org@testdef\@testdef
                                                                    1500
                                                                                        \def\@testdef\#1\#\#2\#\#3\{\%
                                                                    1501
                                                                     1502
                                                                                            1503
                                                                                            \def\ZREF@temp{##1}%
                                                                     1504
                                                                                            \verb|\expandafter\xdef\csname##1@##2\endcsname{##3}|| % \end{| } % 
                                                                    1505
                                                                    1506
                                                                                            \fi
                                                                    1507
                                                                                        }%
                                                                                    }{}%
                                                                    1508
                                                                                    \verb|\AtVeryEndDocument{\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd}|| % \\
                                                                    1509
                                                                    1510 \fi
                                                                     1511 }
             \ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd
                                                                    1512 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpageattr}{%
                                                                    1513 \def\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{}%
                                                                    1514 }{%
                                                                    1515 \def\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{%
                                                                    1516
                                                                                    \begingroup
                                                                                        \toks@{List of \ltx@backslashchar pdfpageattr:\MessageBreak}%
                                                                    1517
                                                                                        \count@=1 %
                                                                    1518
                                                                    1519
                                                                                        \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                                                                    1520
                                                                                        \edef\x{\endgroup
                                                                                           \noexpand\@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                                                                    1521
                                                                    1522
                                                                                               \the\toks@
                                                                                          }%
                                                                    1523
                                                                                       }%
                                                                    1524
                                                                                    \x
                                                                    1525
                                                                    1526 }%
                                \zref@pageattr
                                                                    1527 \def\zref@pageattr#1{%
                                                                                 \zref@unhex{%
                                                                    1528
                                                                                    1529
                                                                    1530 }%
                                                                    1531 }
                    \zref@pageattr@used
                                                                     1532 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@pageattr@used#1{\%
                                                                                \zref@refused{thepage\ZREF@number{#1}}%
                                                                    1533
                                                                    1534 }
```

```
\ZREF@pa@ListPage
                           1535 \def\ZREF@pa@ListPage{%
                                 \left( x_{x}\right) 
                           1536
                           1537
                                   \toks@={\%}
                           1538
                                     \theta \times \theta
                                     Page \the\count@:%
                           1539
                                      \noexpand\MessageBreak
                           1540
                                     \label{lem:count_def} $$ \operatorname{Count_d}{}{\ \ } {\%} $$
                           1541
                                       \verb| << \verb| zref@pdfpageattr \verb| count@>> %| \\
                           1542
                                       \noexpand\MessageBreak
                           1543
                           1544
                                     }%
                           1545
                                    }%
                           1546
                                  x/{
                           1547
                                   \ifnum\ZREF@page@max>\count@
                           1548
                                    \advance\count@ by\ltx@one
                           1549
                                   \else
                                    \verb|\expandafter|| ltx@gobble||
                           1550
                                   \fi
                           1551
                                  \ZREF@pa@ListPage
                           1552
                           1553 }%
                           1554 }
                           1555 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfpagesattr}{%
                           1556 }{%
      \zref@pdfpagesattr
                           1557 \def\zref@pdfpagesattr{%
                                  \zref@unhex{%
                           1558
                                    \zref@extract{LastPage}{pdfpagesattr}%
                           1559
                           1560
                           1561 }%
\zref@pdfpagesattr@used
                                 \verb|\ZREF@Robust| def| zref@pdfpagesattr@used{||}|
                           1562
                                  \zref@refused{LastPage}%
                           1563
                           1564
                                }%
                                 \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd{%
                           1565
                           1566
                                  \@PackageInfoNoLine{zref-pageattr}{%
                           1567
                                    \verb|\ltx@backslashchar| pdfpagesattr:\\ \verb|\logsageBreak|
                           1568
                                    \verb| << \verb| zref@pdfpagesattr>> % \\
                           1569
                                    \MessageBreak
                           1570
                                  }%
                           1571 }%
                           1572 }
                           1573 \AfterLastShipout{%
                           1574 \ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout
                           1575 }
                           1576 \langle /pageattr \rangle
                           6.12
                                   Module marks
                           1577 (*marks)
                           1578 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                           1579 \ProvidesPackage{zref-marks}%
                           1580 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module marks for zref (HO)]%
                           1581 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
                           1582 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                           1583 \else
                           1584 \expandafter\endinput
                           1585 \fi
                           1586 \newcommand*{\zref@marks@register}[3][]{\%
```

```
\edef\ZREF@TempName{#1}%
1587
     \edef\ZREF@TempNum{\ZREF@number{#2}}%
1588
     \ifnum\ZREF@TempNum<\ltx@zero %
1589
      \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
1590
        \string\zref@marks@register\ltx@space is called with invalid%
1591
1592
       \MessageBreak
1593
       marks register number (\ZREF@TempNum)%
1594
       Use `0' or the command, defined by \string\newmarks.\MessageBreak
1595
       \@ehc
1596
      }%
1597
1598
     \else
      \ifx\ZREF@TempName\ltx@empty
1599
       \edef\ZREF@TempName{mark\romannumeral\ZREF@TempNum}%
1600
1601
       \edef\ZREF@TempName{marks\ZREF@TempName}%
1602
1603
      \fi
      \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{top}%
1604
      \verb|\ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{first}| % \\
1605
1606
      \ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp{bot}%
      \kv@parse{#3}{%
1607
       \ifx\kv@value\relax
1608
         \def\kv@value{top,first,bot}%
1609
1610
       \edef\ZREF@temp{\expandafter\ltx@car\kv@key X\@nil}%
1611
       \ifx\ZREF@temp\ZREF@STAR
1612
         \verb|\edg| \expandafter \tx@cdr\kv@key\0nil}| % \\
1613
1614
         \zref@newlist\kv@key
1615
       1616
         1617
1618
              \ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@first 1\else
1619
              \ifx\comma@entry\ZREF@NAME@bot 1\fi\fi\fi\ltx@space
1620
          \PackageWarning{zref-marks}{%
           Use `top', `first' or `bot' for the list values%
1621
1622
           \MessageBreak
1623
           in the third argument of \string\zref@marks@register.%
1624
           \MessageBreak
           Ignoring unkown value `\comma@entry'%
1625
1626
          }%
         \else
1627
          \zref@addprop{\kv@key}{\comma@entry\ZREF@TempName}%
1628
         \fi
1629
1630
         \ltx@gobble
1631
       }%
1632
       \ltx@gobbletwo
1633
1634
     \fi
1635 }
1636 \def\ZREF@STAR{*}
1637 \def\ZREF@NAME@top{top}
1638 \def\ZREF@NAME@first{first}
1639 \def\ZREF@NAME@bot{bot}
1640 \def\ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp#1{%
     \zref@ifpropundefined{#1\ZREF@TempName}{%
1641
1642
      \ifnum\ZREF@TempNum=\ltx@zero
1643
       \begingroup
1644
         \edef\x{\endgroup
1645
          \noexpand\zref@newprop*{#1\ZREF@TempName}[]{%
1646
           \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1mark\endcsname
          7%
1647
         }%
1648
```

```
1649
        \x
1650
       \else
1651
        \begingroup
          \edef\x{\endgroup
1652
1653
           \noexpand\zref@newprop*{#1\ZREF@TempName}[]{%
1654
             \expandafter\noexpand\csname#1marks\endcsname
1655
            \ZREF@TempNum
1656
           }%
         }%
1657
        ١x
1658
       \fi
1659
     }{%
1660
       \PackageWarning{zref-marks}{%
1661
        \string\zref@marks@register\ltx@space does not generate the%
1662
        \MessageBreak
1663
        new property `#1\ZREF@TempName', because\MessageBreak
1664
1665
        it is already defined%
      }%
1666
1667
    }%
1668 }
1669 (/marks)
```

6.13 Module runs

This module does not use the label-reference-system. The reference changes with each LATEX run and would force a rerun warning always.

```
1670 (*runs)
1671 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1672 \ProvidesPackage{zref-runs}%
1673 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module runs for zref (HO)]%
```

\zruns

```
1674 \providecommand*{\zruns}{0}%
1675 \AtBeginDocument{%
     \edef\zruns{\number\numexpr\zruns+1}%
1676
     \begingroup
1677
       \def\on@line{}%
1678
       \PackageInfo{zref-runs}{LaTeX runs: \zruns}%
1679
1680
         \immediate\write\@mainaux{%
1681
1682
          \string\gdef\string\zruns{\zruns}%
        }%
1683
       \fi
1684
     \endgroup
1685
1686 }
1687 \langle /runs \rangle
```

6.14 Module perpage

```
1688 (*perpage)
1689 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1690 \ProvidesPackage{zref-perpage}%
1691 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module perpage for zref (HO)]%
1692 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
1693 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1694 \else
1695 \expandafter\endinput
1696 \fi
```

This module resets a counter at page boundaries. Because of the asynchronous output routine page counter properties cannot be asked directly, references are necessary.

For detecting changed pages module abspage is loaded. 1697 \RequirePackage{zref-abspage}[2018/11/21]

We group the properties for the needed references in the property list perpage.

The property pagevalue records the correct value of the page counter.

```
1698 \ZREF@NewPropPageValue
```

1699 \zref@newlist{perpage}

1700 \zref@addprops{perpage}{abspage,page,pagevalue}

The page value, known by the reference mechanism, will be stored in counter zpage.

1701 \newcounter{zpage}

Counter zref@unique helps in generating unique reference names.

1702 \zref@require@unique

In order to be able to reset the counter, we hook here into \stepcounter. In fact two nested hooks are used to allow other packages to use the first hook at the beginning of \stepcounter.

```
1703 \let\ZREF@org@stepcounter\stepcounter
```

1704 \def\stepcounter#1{%

1705 \ifcsname @stepcounterhook@#1\endcsname

1706 \csname @stepcounterhook@#1\endcsname

1707 \fi

1708 \ZREF@org@stepcounter{#1}%

1709 }

 $\$ tex/oberdiek/issues/26

1710 \let\ZREF@org@@stpelt\@stpelt

1711 \def\@stpelt#1{%

1712 \ifcsname ZREF@perpage@#1\endcsname

1713 \begingroup

1714 \let\stepcounter\ZREF@org@stepcounter

1715 \ZREF@org@@stpelt{#1}%

1716 \endgroup

1717 \expandafter\ltx@gobbletwo

1718 \fi

1719 \ZREF@org@@stpelt{#1}%

1720 }

\zmakeperpage

Makro \zmakeperpage resets a counter at each page break. It uses the same syntax and semantics as \MakePerPage from package perpage [5]. The initial start value can be given by the optional argument. Default is one that means after the first \stepcounter on a new page the counter starts with one.

```
1721 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zmakeperpage\def{%
```

1722 {%

 $\verb|\diffnextchar|\ZREF@makeperpageCopt{\ZREF@Comakeperpage[\ltx@zero]}| % \\$

1724 }%

1725 }

We hook before the counter is incremented in \stepcounter, package perpage afterwards. Thus a little calculation is necessary.

```
1726 \def\ZREF@makeperpage@opt[#1]{%
```

1727 \begingroup

1728 \edef\x{\endgroup

 $\verb| lnoexpand ZREF@@makeperpage[\number\numexpr#1-1\relax]| % \\$

1730 }%

1731 \x

1732 }

1733 \def\ZREF@@makeperpage[#1]#2{%

1734 \@ifundefined{@stepcounterhook@#2}{%

 $1735 \qquad \texttt{\expandafter\gdef\csname @stepcounterhook@#2\endcsname{}} \% \\$

1736 }{}%

1737 \expandafter\gdef\csname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname{%

```
1739
                             \expandafter\g@addto@macro\csname @stepcounterhook@#2\endcsname{%
                       1740
                               \ifcsname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname
                       1741
                                \csname ZREF@perpage@#2\endcsname
                       1742
                       1743
                       1744 }%
                       1745 }
\ZREF@@perpage@step
                       The heart of this module follows.
                       1746 \def\ZREF@@perpage@step#1#2{%
                       First the reference is generated.
                             \global\advance\c@zref@unique\ltx@one
                       1747
                             \begingroup
                       1748
                       1749
                              \expandafter
                               \zref@labelbylist\expandafter{\thezref@unique}{perpage}%
                       1750
                       The \expandafter commands are necessary, because \ZREF@temp is also used
                       inside of \zref@labelbylist.
                           The evaluation of the reference follows. If the reference is not yet kwown, we
                       use the page counter as approximation.
                               \zref@ifrefundefined\thezref@unique{%
                       1751
                                \global\c@zpage=\c@page
                       1752
                       1753
                                \global\let\thezpage\thepage
                                \verb|\expandafter\xdef\csname| ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname{%}| \\
                       1754
                       1755
                                 \number\c@abspage
                                }%
                       1756
                              }{%
                       1757
                       The reference is used to set \thezpage and counter zpage.
                       1758
                                \global\c@zpage=\zref@extract\thezref@unique{pagevalue}\relax
                       1759
                                \xdef\thezpage{\noexpand\zref@extract{\thezref@unique}{page}}%
                       1760
                                \expandafter\xdef\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname{%
                       1761
                                 \zref@extractdefault\thezref@unique
                                    {abspage}{\number\c@abspage}%
                       1762
                                }%
                       1763
                              }%
                       1764
                       Page changes are detected by a changed absolute page number.
                               \expandafter\ifx\csname ZREF@abspage@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                       1765
                                          \csname ZREF@currentabspage@#1\endcsname
                       1766
                       1767
                               \else
                                \global\csname c@#1\endcsname=#2\relax
                       1768
                       1769
                                \global\expandafter\let
                       1770
                                   \csname ZREF@currentabspage@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                       1771
                                   \csname ZREF@abspage@#1\endcsname
                       1772
                               \fi
                       1773
                             \endgroup
                       1774 }
                      Macro \zunmakeperpage cancels the effect of \zmakeperpage.
     \zunmakeperpage
                       1775 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zunmakeperpage\def{\%}
                       1776
                               \global\expandafter
                       1777
                       1778
                               \let\csname ZREF@perpage@#1\endcsname\@undefined
                       1779 }%
                       1780 }
                       1781 \langle /perpage \rangle
```

 $\ZREF@@perpage@step{#2}{#1}%$

1738

6.15 Module titleref

```
1782 (*titleref)
1783 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
1784 \ProvidesPackage{zref-titleref}%
1785 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module titleref for zref (HO)]%
1786 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
1787 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
1788 \else
1789 \expandafter\endinput
1790 \fi
1791 \RequirePackage{gettitlestring}[2009/12/08]
```

6.15.1 Implementation

1792 \RequirePackage{keyval}

This module makes section and caption titles available for the reference system. It uses some of the ideas of package nameref and titleref.

Now we can add the property title is added to the main property list.

1793 \ZREF@NewPropTitle

1794 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{title}%

The title strings go into the .aux file, thus they need some kind of protection. Package titleref uses a protected expansion method. The advantage is that this can be used to cleanup the string and to remove \label, \index and other macros unwanted for referencing. But there is the risk that fragile stuff can break.

Therefore package nameref does not expand the string. Thus the entries can safely be written to the .aux file. But potentially dangerous macros such as \label remain in the string and can cause problems when using the string in references. The switch \ifzref@titleref@expand distinguishes between the both methods. Package nameref's behaviour is achieved by setting the switch to false, otherwise titleref's expansion is used. Default is false.

1795 \newif\ifzref@titleref@expand

\ZREF@titleref@hook

\ifzref@titleref@expand

The hook \ZREF@titleref@hook allows to extend the cleanup for the expansion method. Thus unnecessary macros can be removed or dangerous commands removed. The hook is executed before the expansion of \zref@titleref@current.

1796 \let\ZREF@titleref@hook\ltx@empty

\zref@titleref@cleanup

The hook should not be used directly, instead we provide the macro \zref@titleref@cleanup to add stuff to the hook and prevents that a previous non-empty content is not discarded accidently.

```
1797 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@titleref@cleanup#1{%
1798
      \begingroup
       \verb|\toks@\expandafter{||}|
1799
        \ZREF@titleref@hook
1800
        #1%
1801
       }%
1802
      \expandafter\endgroup
1803
1804
      \expandafter\def\expandafter\ZREF@titleref@hook\expandafter{%
       \the\toks@
1805
     }%
1806
1807 }%
```

\ifzref@titleref@stripperiod

Sometimes a title contains a period at the end. Package nameref removes this. This behaviour is controlled by the switch \ifzref@titleref@stripperiod and works regardless of the setting of option expand. Period stripping is the default.

1808 \newif\ifzref@titleref@stripperiod 1809 \zref@titleref@stripperiodtrue

\zref@titleref@setcurrent Macro \zref@titleref@setcurrent sets a new current title stored in \zref@titleref@current. Some cleanup and expansion is performed that can be controlled by the previous switches.

```
1811 \ifzref@titleref@expand
      \GetTitleStringExpand{#1}%
1812
    \else
1813
      \GetTitleStringNonExpand{#1}%
1814
1815 \fi
1816 \edef\zref@titleref@current{%
      \detokenize\expandafter{\GetTitleStringResult}%
1817
1818 }%
1819 \ifzref@titleref@stripperiod
     \edef\zref@titleref@current{%
1820
       \expandafter\ZREF@stripperiod\zref@titleref@current
1821
       \ltx@empty.\ltx@empty\@nil
1822
      }%
1823
1824 \fi
1825 }%
1826 \GetTitleStringDisableCommands{%
1827 \ZREF@titleref@hook
1828 }
```

\ZREF@stripperiod If \ZREF@stripperiod is called, the argument consists of space tokens and tokens with catcode 12 (other), because of ε -T_EX's \detokenize.

1829 \def\ZREF@stripperiod#1.\ltx@empty#2\@nil{#1}%

6.15.2 User interface

\ztitlerefsetup

The behaviour of module titleref is controlled by switches and a hook. They can be set by \ztitlerefsetup with a key value interface, provided by package keyval. Also the current title can be given explicitly by the key title.

```
1830 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{expand}[true]{%
1831 \csname zref@titleref@expand#1\endcsname
1832 }%
1833 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{stripperiod}[true]{%
1834 \csname zref@titleref@stripperiod#1\endcsname
1835 }%
1836 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc leanup}} \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc le
1837 \zref@titleref@cleanup{#1}%
1838 }%
1839 \define@key{ZREF@TR}{title}{%
1840 \def\zref@titleref@current{#1}%
1842 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ztitlerefsetup\def{%
1843 {\kvsetkeys{ZREF@TR}}%
1844 }%
```

\ztitleref The user command \ztitleref references the title. For safety \label is disabled to prevent multiply defined references.

```
1845 \ZREF@IfDefinable\ztitleref\def{%
1846 {\zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@titleref}%
1847 }%
1848 \def\ZREF@titleref#1{%
1849 \begingroup
      \zref@refused{#1}%
1850
1851
      \let\label\ltx@gobble
     \zref@extract{#1}{title}%
1852
1853 \endgroup
1854 }%
```

6.15.3 Patches for section and caption commands

The section and caption macros are patched to extract the title data.

Captions of figures and tables.

```
1855 \AtBeginDocument{%
1856 \ZREF@patch{@caption}{%
1857 \long\def\@caption#1[#2]{%
1858 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1859 \ZREF@org@@caption{#1}[{#2}]%
1860 }%
1861 }%
```

Section commands without star. The title version for the table of contents is used because it is usually shorter and more robust.

```
\ZREF@patch{@part}{%
1862
       \def\@part[#1]{\%
1863
1864
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1865
        \ZREF@org@@part[{#1}]%
      }%
1866
     }%
1867
     \ZREF@patch{@chapter}{%
1868
      \def\def = 1{\%}
1869
1870
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
        \ZREF@org@@chapter[{#1}]%
1871
      }%
1872
     }%
1873
     \ZREF@patch{@sect}{%
1874
1875
      \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]{%
1876
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#7}%
        \ZREF@org@@sect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}[{#7}]%
1877
      }%
1878
     }%
1879
The star versions of the section commands.
1880
     \ZREF@patch{@spart}{%
1881
       \def\@spart#1{%
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1882
        \ZREF@org@@spart{#1}%
1883
      7%
1884
     }%
1885
     \ZREF@patch{@schapter}{%
1886
       \def\@schapter#1{%
1887
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1888
1889
        \ZREF@org@@schapter{#1}%
      }%
1890
     }%
1891
     \ZREF@patch{@ssect}{%
1892
       \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
1893
        \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#5}%
1894
1895
        \ZREF@org@@ssect{#1}{#2}{#3}{#4}{#5}%
      }%
1896
1897 }%
```

6.15.4 Environment description

```
1898 \ZREF@patch{descriptionlabel}{%

1899 \def\descriptionlabel#1{%

1900 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%

1901 \ZREF@org@descriptionlabel{#1}%

1902 }%

1903 }%
```

6.15.5 Class memoir

```
\@ifclassloaded{memoir}{%
1904
                   \ltx@IfUndefined{ifheadnameref}{}{%
1905
                       \def\@chapter[#1]#2{\%}
1906
                           \ltx@IfUndefined{ch@pt@c}{%
1907
1908
                               \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1909
                          }{%
1910
                              \ifx\ch@pt@c\ltx@empty
1911
                                  \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1912
                               \else
                                  \def\NR@temp{#1}%
1913
                                  \ifx\NR@temp\ltx@empty
1914
                                      \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent
1915
                                      \expandafter{\ch@pt@c}%
1916
                                  \else
1917
                                      \ifheadnameref
1918
1919
                                          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1920
                                      \else
                                          \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent
1921
                                          \expandafter{\ch@pt@c}%
1922
1923
                                      \fi
                                  \fi
1924
                              \fi
1925
1926
                          }%
                          \ZREF@org@@chapter[{#1}]{#2}%
1927
1928
1929
                       \ZREF@patch{M@sect}{%
                          \def\M@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7][#8]{\%
1930
1931
                               \ifheadnameref
1932
                                  \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#8}%
1933
                               \else
                                  \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#7}%
1934
1935
                              1936
                          }%
1937
1938
                      }%
1939
                  }%
1940 }{}%
6.15.6 Class beamer
               \@ifclassloaded{beamer}{%
1941
                   \ZREF@patch{beamer@section}{%
1942
                       \label{longdef} $$ \prod_{e} \operatorname{Csection}[\#1]_{\%} $$
1943
1944
                          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1945
                          \ZREF@org@beamer@section[{#1}]%
1946
1947
1948
                   \ZREF@patch{beamer@subsection}{%
1949
                       \long\def\beamer@subsection[#1]{%
1950
                          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1951
                          \ZREF@org@beamer@subsection[{#1}]%
                      7%
1952
1953
                  1%
                   \ZREF@patch{beamer@subsubsection}{%
1954
                       \long\def\beamer@subsubsection[#1]{%}
1955
                          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#1}%
1956
1957
                          \ZREF@org@beamer@subsubsection[{#1}]%
1958
                      }%
1959
                  }%
1960 }{}%
6.15.7
                       Package titlesec
               \ensuremath{\texttt{Qifpackageloaded\{titlesec\}\{\%\ensuremath{\texttt{M}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Constant}}\ensuremath{\texttt{Con
1961
1962
                   \ZREF@patch{ttl@sect@i}{%
```

```
\def\ttl@sect@i#1#2[#3]#4{%
1963
          \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#4}%
1964
          \ZREF@org@ttl@sect@i{#1}{#2}[{#3}]{#4}%
1965
1966
1967
1968
       \ZREF@patch{ttl@straight@i}{%
1969
         \def\ttl@straight@i#1[#2]#3{\%}
1970
          \def\ZREF@temp{\#2}\%
          \frak{Ifx}ZREF@temp\ltx@empty
1971
           \verb|\zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}||
1972
          \else
1973
           \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1974
1975
          \ZREF@org@ttl@straight@i{#1}[{#2}]{#3}%
1976
1977
        }%
1978
       }%
1979 }{}%
```

6.15.8 Package longtable

Package longtable: some support for its \caption. However \label inside the caption is not supported.

```
1980
     \@ifpackageloaded{longtable}{%
       \ZREF@patch{LT@c@ption}{%
1981
        \def\LT@c@ption#1[#2]#3{\%}
1982
1983
         \ZREF@org@LT@c@ption{#1}[{#2}]{#3}%
1984
         \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#2}%
1985
        }%
1986
      }%
1987
     }{}%
```

6.15.9 Package listings

Package listings: support for its caption.

```
\@ifpackageloaded{listings}{%
1988
       \ZREF@patch{lst@MakeCaption}{%
1989
         \def\lst@MakeCaption{%
1990
          \ifx\lst@label\ltx@empty
1991
          \else
1992
            \expandafter\zref@titleref@setcurrent\expandafter{%
1993
1994
             \lst@@caption
1995
           }%
1996
1997
          \ZREF@org@lst@MakeCaption
1998
        }%
       }%
1999
     }{}%
2000
```

6.15.10 Theorems

```
\ZREF@patch{@opargbegintheorem}{%
2002
                                         \def\@opargbegintheorem#1#2#3{%
2003
                                                 \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
2004
                                                 2005
                                       }%
                              }%
2006
                               \@ifpackageloaded{amsthm}{%
2007
                                         \begingroup
2008
                                                 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
2009
2010
                                                 \@onelevel@sanitize\x
                                                 \def\y#1->#2\@nil{#1}%
2011
2012
                                                 \edef\z{\expandafter\y\meaning\@begintheorem->\@nil}%
2013
                                                 \@onelevel@sanitize\z
```

```
\expandafter\endgroup
                      2015
                              ifx\x\z
                               \ZREF@patch{@begintheorem}{%
                      2016
                                \def\@begintheorem#1#2[#3]{\%}
                      2017
                      2018
                                  \zref@titleref@setcurrent{#3}%
                      2019
                                  \ZREF@org@@begintheorem{#1}{#2}[{#3}]%
                      2020
                                }%
                      2021
                               }%
                             \fi
                      2022
                      2023 }{}%
                      2024 }
                      2025 \langle / titleref \rangle
                             Module xr
                      6.16
                      2026 \langle *xr \rangle
                      2027 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                      2028 \ProvidesPackage{zref-xr}\%
                      2029 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module xr for zref (HO)]%
                      2030 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
                      2031 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                      2032 \else
                      2033 \expandafter\endinput
                      2034 \fi
                      2035 \RequirePackage{keyval}
                      2036 \RequirePackage{kvoptions}[2010/02/22]
                          We declare property url, because this is added, if a reference is imported and
                      has not already set this field. Or if hyperref is used, then this property can be
                      asked.
                      2037 \zref@newprop{url}{}%
                      2038 \zref@newprop{urluse}{}%
                      2039 \zref@newprop{externaldocument}{}%
                          Most code, especially the handling of the .aux files are taken from David
                      Carlisle's xr package. Therefore I drop the documentation for these macros here.
        \zref@xr@ext
                      If the URL is not specied, then assume processed file with a guessed extension.
                      Use the setting of hyperref if available.
                      2040 \providecommand*{\zref@xr@ext}{%
                      2041 \label{ltx@ifundefined} \XR@ext}{pdf}{\XR@ext}%
                      2042 }%
\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel
                      The use of the star form of \zexternaldocument is remembered in the switch
                      \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel.
                      2043 \newif\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel
                      2044 \SetupKeyvalOptions{%
                      2045 family=ZREF@XR,%
                      2046 prefix=ZREF@xr@%
                      2047 }
                      2048 \DeclareBoolOption[true] {tozreflabel}
                      2049 \DeclareBoolOption[false]{toltxlabel}
                      2050 \ \ DeclareBoolOption\{verbose\}
                      2051 \define@key{ZREF@XR}{ext}{%
                      2052 \def\zref@xr@{#1}%
                      2053 }
                      2054 \DeclareBoolOption[false] {urluse}
           \zxrsetup
                      2055 \newcommand*{\zxrsetup}{\%
                      2056 \kvsetkeys{ZREF@XR}%
                      2057 }%
```

2014

```
\ZREF@xr@URL
               2058 \newcount\ZREF@xr@URL
               2059 \ZREF@xr@URL=\ltx@zero
```

\ZREF@xr@AddURL

```
2060 \def\ZREF@xr@AddURL#1{%
2061
    \begingroup
      \def\ZREF@temp{#1}%
      \count@=\ltx@one
2063
2064
      \ZREF@xr@@AddUrl
2065 \endgroup
2066 }
```

\ZREF@xr@@AddUrl

```
2067 \def\ZREF@xr@@AddUrl{%
     \ifnum\count@>\ZREF@xr@URL
2068
      \global\advance\ZREF@xr@URL by\ltx@one
2069
      \xdef\ZREF@xr@theURL{\romannumeral\ZREF@xr@URL}%
2070
2071
      \global\expandafter\let
         \csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname\ZREF@temp
2072
2073
      \@PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
2074
        \ltx@backslashchar Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL:\MessageBreak
2075
        \ZREF@temp\MessageBreak
2076
      }%
2077
     \else
2078
      \expandafter
      \ifx\csname Z@U@\romannumeral\count@\endcsname\ZREF@temp
2079
        \xdef\ZREF@xr@theURL{\romannumeral\count@}%
2080
2081
        \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\ZREF@xr@@AddUrl
2082
2083
      \fi
     \fi
2084
2085 }
```

\zexternaldocument In its star form it looks for \newlabel, otherwise for \zref@newlabel. Later we will read .aux files that expects @ to have catcode 11 (letter).

```
2086 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zexternaldocument\def{%
     {%
2087
       \ZREF@NewPropAnchor
2088
2089
       \ZREF@NewPropTitle
2090
       \begingroup
        \csname @safe@actives@true\endcsname
2091
2092
        \makeatletter
2093
        \@ifstar{%
2094
         \ZREF@xr@zreflabelfalse
         \@testopt\ZREF@xr@externaldocument{}%
2095
2096
        74%
         \ZREF@xr@zreflabeltrue
2097
         \@testopt\ZREF@xr@externaldocument{}%
2098
2099
2100 }%
2101 }%
```

If the \include featuer was used, there can be several .aux files. These files are read one after another, especially they are not recursively read in order to save read registers. Thus it can happen that the read order of the newlabel commands differs from LATEX's order using \input.

\ZREF@xr@externaldocument

It reads the remaining arguments. \newcommand comes in handy for the optional argument.

```
2102 \def\ZREF@xr@externaldocument[#1]#2{%
      \def\ZREF@xr@prefix{#1}%
```

```
\let\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty
                                               2105
                                                              \edef\ZREF@xr@externalfile{#2}%
                                                               \edef\ZREF@xr@file{\ZREF@xr@externalfile.aux}%
                                               2106
                                                               \filename@parse{#2}%
                                                               \@testopt\ZREF@xr@graburl{#2.\zref@xr@ext}%
                                               2108
                                               2109 }%
                                               2110 \def\ZREF@xr@graburl[#1]{%
                                               2111
                                                              \edef\ZREF@xr@url{#1}%
                                               2112
                                                              \ifZREF@xr@urluse
                                                                 \expandafter\ZREF@xr@AddURL\expandafter{\ZREF@xr@url}%
                                               2113
                                                                 \verb|\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\expandafter\e
                                               2114
                                                                 \expandafter{\csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname}%
                                               2115
                                               2116
                                                               \ZREF@xr@checkfile
                                               2117
                                                           \endgroup
                                               2118
                                               2119 }%
\ZREF@xr@processfile
                                              We follow xr here, \IffileExists offers a nicer test, but we have to open the file
                                               anyway.
                                               2120 \def\ZREF@xr@checkfile{%
                                               2121 \openin\@inputcheck\ZREF@xr@file\relax
                                                           \ifeof\@inputcheck
                                               2122
                                               2123
                                                              \PackageWarning{zref-xr}{%
                                                                 File \ZREF@xr@file' not found or empty,\MessageBreak
                                               2124
                                                                 labels not imported%
                                               2125
                                               2126
                                                              }%
                                               2127
                                                           \else
                                               2128
                                                              \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                                               2129
                                                                Label \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel (zref) \fi
                                                                 import from `\ZREF@xr@file'\%
                                               2130
                                                              1%
                                               2131
                                               2132
                                                              \def\ZREF@xr@found{0}%
                                               2133
                                                              \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty{0}%
                                               2134
                                                              \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref{0}%
                                                              \def\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx{0}%
                                               2135
                                               2136
                                                              \ZREF@xr@processfile
                                               2137
                                                              \closein\@inputcheck
                                               2138
                                                              \begingroup
                                               2139
                                                                 \let\on@line\ltx@empty
                                               2140
                                                                 \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                                                                   {\tt Statistics\ for\ \char`\ZREF@xr@file':\MessageBreak}
                                               2141
                                               2142
                                                                    \ZREF@xr@found\space
                                                                    \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel zref\else LaTeX\fi\space
                                               2143
                                               2144
                                                                   label(s) found%
                                               2145
                                                                    \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty>0 %
                                               2146
                                                                       ,\MessageBreak
                                                2147
                                                                       \ZREF@xr@ignored@empty\space empty label(s) ignored%
                                               2148
                                                                    \fi
                                               2149
                                                                    \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref>0 %
                                               2150
                                                                       ,\MessageBreak
                                                                       \ZREF@xr@ignored@zref\space
                                               2151
                                               2152
                                                                       duplicated zref label(s) ignored%
                                               2153
                                                                    \fi
                                                                    \ifnum\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx>0 %
                                               2154
                                               2155
                                                                       ,\MessageBreak
                                               2156
                                                                       \ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx\space
                                               2157
                                                                       duplicated latex label(s) ignored%
                                               2158
                                                                    \fi
                                               2159
                                                                 }%
                                               2160
                                                              \endgroup
                                                           \fi
                                               2161
                                               2162
                                                           \ifx\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty
                                               2163 \else
```

2104

```
\edef\ZREF@xr@file{%
                    2164
                            \expandafter\ltx@car\ZREF@xr@filelist\@nil
                    2165
                    2166
                           \edef\ZREF@xr@filelist{%
                    2167
                            \expandafter\ltx@cdr\ZREF@xr@filelist\ltx@empty\@nil
                    2168
                    2169
                          }%
                    2170
                           \expandafter\ZREF@xr@checkfile
                    2171 \fi
                    2172 }%
\ZREF@xr@processfile
                    2173 \def\ZREF@xr@processfile{%
                    2174 \read\@inputcheck to\ZREF@xr@line
                    2176 \ifeof\@inputcheck
                    2177 \else
                           \expandafter\ZREF@xr@processfile
                    2178
                    2179 \fi
                    2180 }%
\ZREF@xr@processline The most work must be done for analyzing the arguments of \newlabel.
                    2181 \long\def\ZREF@xr@processline#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
                    2182 \def\x{#1}%
                         \toks@{#2}%
                    2183
                         \ifZREF@xr@zreflabel
                    2184
                          \int XXZREF@xr@zref@newlabel
                    2186
                            \expandafter
                            2187
                    2188
                         \else
                    2189
                          2190
                    2191
                            \expandafter
                    2192
                            \ZREF@xr@process@label\ZREF@xr@line...[]\ZREF@nil
                    2193
                          \fi
                    2194 \fi
                    2195 \ifx\x\ZREF@xr@@input
                    2196
                          \edef\ZREF@xr@filelist{%
                            \etex@unexpanded\expandafter{\ZREF@xr@filelist}%
                    2197
                            {\tt \{\label{toks@}\}\%}
                    2198
                          }%
                    2199
                    2200 \fi
                    2201 }%
                    2202 \def\ZREF@xr@process@zreflabel\zref@newlabel#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
                    2203 \edef\ZREF@xr@refname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
                         \edef\ZREF@xr@found{\the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@found+1\relax}%
                    2205
                         \def\x{\#2}\%
                         \edef\ZREF@xr@tempname{$temp$}%
                         2207
                    2208
                         \left| \text{let}\right| ZREF@xr@list}
                    2209
                         \ifx\ZREF@xr@list\ltx@empty
                          \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
                    2210
                    2211
                            Label `#1' without properties ignored\MessageBreak
                            in file `\ZREF@xr@file'\%
                    2212
                    2213
                           \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty{%
                    2214
                    2215
                            \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty+1\relax
                    2216
                          }%
                    2217
                         \else
                    2218
                           \verb|\expandafter| ZREF@xr@checklist| x | ZREF@nil|
                    2219
                           \expandafter\let\csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname\x
                           \verb|\expandafter|| ltx@LocalAppendToMacro||
                    2220
                    2221
                           \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\expandafter\endcsname
                          \expandafter{%
                    2222
```

```
\expandafter\externaldocument\expandafter{%
2223
                   \ZREF@xr@externalfile
2224
2225
             }%
2226
2227
              \ZREF@xr@urlcheck\ZREF@xr@tempname
2228
              \ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel
2229
                \@ifundefined{\ZREF@xr@refname}{%
2230
                   \ifZREF@xr@verbose
2231
                     \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                        Import to zref label `\ZREF@xr@tempname#1'%
2232
                     }%
2233
2234
                   \fi
                   \global\expandafter
2235
                   \let\csname\ZREF@xr@refname\expandafter\endcsname
2236
                   \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname
2237
2238
                   \label{lem:continuity} $$\ZREF@xr@prefix\#1$\%$
2239
2240
               }%
             \fi
2241
2242
              \ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel
                \ZREF@xr@tolabel{\ZREF@xr@tempname}{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
2243
2244
             \fi
2245
          \fi
2246 }%
2247 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc def}\mbox{\sc d
          \def\ZREF@xr@refname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
2249
          2250
          \left( x^{\#2}\right) 
2251
          \edef\ZREF@xr@tempname{$temp$}%
2252
          \edef\ZREF@xr@temprefname{Z@R@\ZREF@xr@tempname}%
          \expandafter\ZREF@xr@scanparams
2253
2254
                \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\expandafter\endcsname
2255
                x{}{}{}{}{}X
2256
          \ifx\\#4\\%
2257
2258
             % ntheorem knows an optional argument at the end of \newlabel
2259
             \ZREF@NewPropTheotype
2260
             \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
2261
                   \c Name \ ZREF \ Oxr Otempre fname \ end csname \ the otype \ \{\#4\}\}\%
2262
          \fi
          \verb|\expandafter|| ltx@LocalAppendToMacro||
2263
          2264
             \expandafter\externaldocument\expandafter{%
2265
2266
                \ZREF@xr@externalfile
2267
             }%
2268
2269
           \ZREF@xr@urlcheck\ZREF@xr@tempname
2270
          \ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel
2271
             \@ifundefined{\ZREF@xr@refname}{%
2272
                \ifZREF@xr@verbose
                   \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
2273
                     Import to zref label `\ZREF@xr@prefix#1'%
2274
                  7%
2275
2276
                \fi
                \global\expandafter
2277
2278
                \let\csname\ZREF@xr@refname\expandafter\endcsname
2279
                \csname\ZREF@xr@temprefname\endcsname
2280
2281
                \ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
             }%
2282
2283 \fi
2284 \ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel
```

```
\ZREF@xr@tolabel{\ZREF@xr@tempname}{\ZREF@xr@prefix#1}%
                              2285
                              2286
                                    \fi
                              2287 }
                              2289 \def\ZREF@xr@newlabel{\newlabel}\%
                              2290 \def\ZREF@xr@@input{\@input}%
                              2291 \def\ZREF@xr@relax{\relax}%
           \ZREF@xr@tolabel
                              2292 \def\ZREF@xr@tolabel#1#2{%}
                                    \ifZREF@xr@verbose
                              2294
                                     \PackageInfo{zref-xr}{%
                              2295
                                       Import to LaTeX label `#2'%
                              2296
                                     }%
                              2297
                                    \fi
                                    \verb|\zref@wrapper@unexpanded{||}|
                              2298
                                     \verb|\expandafter\xdef\csname r@#2\endcsname{%}|
                              2299
                                       {%
                              2300
                              2301
                                        \ltx@ifundefined{M@TitleReference}{%
                                         \ltx@ifundefined{TR@TitleReference}{%
                              2302
                                           \zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}%
                              2303
                              2304
                                         }{%
                              2305
                                           \noexpand\TR@TitleReference
                              2306
                                           {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}}%
                              2307
                                           {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                                         }%
                              2308
                                        }{%
                              2309
                                         \noexpand\M@TitleReference
                              2310
                              2311
                                         {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{default}{}}%
                                         {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                              2312
                              2313
                                        }%
                              2314
                              2315
                                       {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{page}{}}%
                              2316
                                       \ltx@ifpackageloaded{nameref}{%
                              2317
                                        {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{title}{}}%
                              2318
                                        {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{anchor}{}}%
                                        \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{urluse}{\%}
                              2319
                                         {\tt \{vref@extractdefault\{\#1\}\{urluse\}\{\}\}\%}
                              2320
                              2321
                                        14%
                              2322
                                         {\zref@extractdefault{#1}{url}{}}%
                                        }%
                              2323
                                      }{}%
                              2324
                              2325
                                     }%
                              2326 }%
                              2327 }
\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning
                              2328 \def\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning#1{%
                                    \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
                                     Zref label `#1' is already in use\MessageBreak
                              2330
                              2331
                                     in file `\ZREF@xr@file'%
                              2332 }%
                              2333 \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref{%
                                    \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref+1%
                              2334
                              2335 }%
                              2336 }%
\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning
                              2337 \def\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning#1{%
                              2338 \PackageWarningNoLine{zref-xr}{%
                                     LaTeX label `#1' is already in use\MessageBreak
                              2339
                                     in file `\ZREF@xr@file'%
                              2340
```

```
2341 }%
                                                      2342 \edef\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx{%
                                                                     \the\numexpr\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx+1%
                                                      2345 }%
      \ZREF@xr@checklist
                                                      2346 \def\ZREF@xr@checklist#1#2#3\ZREF@nil{%
                                                                   \ifx\@undefined#1\relax
                                                      2347
                                                                      \expandafter\ZREF@xr@checkkey\string#1\@nil
                                                      2348
                                                      2349 \fi
                                                      2350 \ifx\\#3\\%
                                                      2351 \else
                                                                      \ltx@ReturnAfterFi{%
                                                      2352
                                                      2353
                                                                         \ZREF@xr@checklist#3\ZREF@nil
                                                      2354
                                                                     }%
                                                      2355 \fi
                                                      2356 }%
                                                      2357 \def\ZREF@xr@checkkey#1#2\@nil{%
                                                      2358 \zref@ifpropundefined{#2}{%}
                                                                      \zref@newprop{#2}{}%
                                                      2359
                                                      2360 }{}%
                                                      2361 }%
\ZREF@xr@scanparams
                                                       2362 \def\ZREF@xr@scanparams#1#2#3#4#5#6#7\ZREF@nil{\% ^{2362}
                                                      2363 \let#1\ltx@empty
                                                                  \ZREF@foundfalse
                                                      2364
                                                      2366 \ifZREF@found
                                                      2367
                                                                   \else
                                                                      2368
                                                      2369 \fi
                                                      2370 % page
                                                      2371 \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\page{#3}}%
                                                      2372 % nameref title
                                                      2373 \ifZREF@found
                                                      2374 \else
                                                      2375
                                                                      \ifx\\#4\\%
                                                      2376
                                                                      \else
                                                                         \def\ZREF@xr@temp{#4}%
                                                      2377
                                                                         \ifx\ZREF@xr@temp\ZREF@xr@relax
                                                      2378
                                                                         \else
                                                      2379
                                                      2380
                                                                             \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{\title{#4}}%
                                                      2381
                                                      2382
                                                                      \fi
                                                      2383 \fi
                                                      2384
                                                                   % anchor
                                                      2385
                                                                   \ifx\\#5\\%
                                                      2386
                                                                   \else
                                                                      \label{localAppendToMacro#1{\anchor{\#5}}} % % The content of the
                                                      2387
                                                      2388
                                                                  \fi
                                                      2389
                                                                   \ifx\\#6\\%
                                                      2390
                                                                   \else
                                                                      \ifZREF@xr@urluse
                                                      2391
                                                      2392
                                                                         \ZREF@xr@AddURL{#6}%
                                                      2393
                                                                         \expandafter\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\expandafter#1%
                                                      2394
                                                                          \expandafter{%
                                                                             \expandafter\urluse\expandafter{%
                                                      2395
                                                                                \csname Z@U@\ZREF@xr@theURL\endcsname
                                                      2396
                                                                            }%
                                                      2397
                                                                         }%
                                                      2398
                                                                      \else
                                                      2399
```

```
2400
                                                                                                  2401
                                                                                                  2402 \fi
                                                                                                  2403 }%
\ZREF@xr@scantitleref
                                                                                                  2404 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$1$}}} 4445 \ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{$2$}}} 2404 \ensuremath{\mbox{$4$}} 445 \ensuremath{\mbox{$2$}} 2404 \ensuremath{\mbox{$2$}} 445 \ensuremath{\mbox{$2$}} 2404 \ensuremath{\mbox{$4$}} 445 \ensuremath{\mbox{$4$}} 2404 \ensuremath{\
                                                                                                  2405 \ifx\\#5\\%
                                                                                                  2406
                                                                                                                        \else
                                                                                                  2407
                                                                                                                               \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro#1{%
                                                                                                  2408
                                                                                                                                     \left\{ \#3\right\} %
                                                                                                  2409
                                                                                                                                     \tilde{\#4}\%
                                                                                                                              }%
                                                                                                  2410
                                                                                                                               \ZREF@foundtrue
                                                                                                  2411
                                                                                                  2412 \fi
                                                                                                  2413 }%
          \ZREF@xr@urlcheck
                                                                                                  2414 \def\ZREF@xr@urlcheck#1{%
                                                                                                  2415 \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{anchor}{%
                                                                                                                              \zref@ifrefcontainsprop{#1}{url}{%}
                                                                                                  2416
                                                                                                                               }{%
                                                                                                 2417
                                                                                                                                     \expandafter
                                                                                                 2418
                                                                                                                                     \ltx@LocalAppendToMacro\csname Z@R@#1\expandafter\endcsname
                                                                                                  2419
                                                                                                                                     \expandafter{%
                                                                                                  2420
                                                                                                                                           \csname url\ifZREF@xr@urluse use\fi
                                                                                                  2421
```

 $\verb|\expandafter| endcsname| expandafter{\ZREF@xr@url}%$

Module hyperref 6.17

2422

2423

2424

 $2428 \langle /xr \rangle$

}%

}% 2425 }{% 2426 }% 2427 }%

```
UNFINISHED :-(
2429 \langle *hyperref \rangle
2430 \NeedsTeXFormat\{LaTeX2e\}
2431 \ProvidesPackage{zref-hyperref}%
2432 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module hyperref for zref (HO)]%
2433 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
2434 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
2435 \else
2436 \expandafter\endinput
2437 \fi
2438 \ZREF@NewPropAnchor
2439 \zref@addprop\ZREF@mainlist{anchor}%
2440 (/hyperref)
```

Module savepos

Module savepos provides an interface for pdfTEX's \pdfsavepos, see the manual for $pdfT_{F}X$.

6.18.1 Identification

```
2441 (*savepos)
2442 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2443 \ProvidesPackage{zref-savepos}%
```

```
2444 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module savepos for zref (HO)]%
                  2445 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
                  2446 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                  2447 \else
                  2448 \expandafter\endinput
                  2449 \fi
                  LuaTeX compatibility
                  2450 \ifx\pdfsavepos\@undefined
                  2451 \let\pdfsavepos
                                             \savepos
                  \lastxpos
                  2453 \let\pdflastypos
                                             \lastypos
                  2454 \fi
                  6.18.2 Availability
                  First we check, whether the feature is available.
                  2455 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfsavepos}{%
                  2456 \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                         \string\pdfsavepos\space is not supported.\MessageBreak
                         It is provided by pdfTeX (1.40) or XeTeX%
                  2459
                       }\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX
                  2460 \endinput
                  2461 }{}%
                  In PDF mode we are done. However support for DVI mode was added later in
                  version 1.40.0. In earlier versions \pdfsavepos is defined, but its execution raises
                  an error. Note that XTTEX also provides \pdfsavepos.
                  2462 \RequirePackage{ifpdf}
                  2463 \ifpdf
                  2464 \else
                  2465 \t \ \ltx@IfUndefined{pdftexversion}{%
                  2466 }{%
                  2467
                         \ifnum\pdftexversion<140 %
                  2468
                          \PackageError\ZREF@name{%
                  2469
                            \string\pdfsavepos\space is not supported in DVI mode%
                  2470
                            \MessageBreak
                            of this pdfTeX version%
                  2471
                          }\ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX
                  2472
                          \expandafter\expandafter\endinput
                  2473
                         \fi
                  2474
                  2475 }%
                  2476 \fi
                  6.18.3 Setup
                  2477 \zref@newlist{savepos}
                  2478 \ensuremath{\verb||}{zref@newprop*{posx}[0]{\ensuremath{\verb||}{the\ensuremath{\verb||}{pdflastxpos}}}
                  2479 \zref@newprop*{posy}[0]{\the\pdflastypos}
                  2480 \zref@addprops{savepos}{posx,posy}
                  6.18.4 User macros
   \zref@savepos
                  2481 \def\zref@savepos{\%
                  2482 \if@filesw
                  2483
                        \pdfsavepos
                  2484 \fi
                  2485 }
\ZREF@zsavepos
                  2486 \def\ZREF@zsavepos#1#2#3{\%}
                  2487 \@bsphack
                  2488 \if@filesw
```

```
\zref@savepos
           2489
                  #1{#3}{#2}%
           2490
                  \ltx@IfUndefined{TeXXeTstate}{%
           2491
           2492
           2493
                   \ifnum\TeXXeTstate=\ltx@zero
           2494
                   \else
           2495
                    \zref@savepos
           2496
                   \fi
                  }%
           2497
                \fi
           2498
                \@esphack
           2499
           2500 }
 \zsavepos The current location is stored in a reference with the given name.
           2502
                {%
                  \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbylist{savepos}%
           2503
           2504 }%
           2505 }
\zsaveposx
           2506 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zsaveposx\def{%
                  \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbyprops{posx}%
           2508
           2509 }%
           2510 }
\zsaveposy
           2511 \ZREF@IfDefinable\zsaveposy\def{%
                  \ZREF@zsavepos\zref@labelbyprops{posy}%
           2513
           2514 }%
           2515 }
   \zposx The horizontal and vertical position are available by \zposx and \zposy. Do not
           rely on absolute positions. They differ in DVI and PDF mode of pdfTFX. Use
           differences instead. The unit of the position numbers is sp.
           2516 \newcommand*{\zposx}[1]{%
           2517 \zref@extract{#1}{posx}%
           2518 }%
           2519 \newcommand*{\zposy}[1]{%
           2520 \zref@extract{#1}{posy}%
           2521 }%
```

Typically horizontal and vertical positions are used inside calculations. Therefore the extracting macros should be expandable and babel's patch is not applyable.

Also it is in the responsibility of the user to marked used positions by \zrefused in order to notify LATEX about undefined references.

\ZREF@savepos@ok

```
2522 \ \text{Let}\ ZREF@savepos@ok=Y 2523 \ \langle \ / savepos \ \rangle
```

6.19 Module abspos

6.19.1 Identification

```
2524 (*abspos)
2525 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2526 \ProvidesPackage{zref-abspos}%
```

```
2527 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module abspos for zref (HO)]%
                 2528 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
                 2529 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                 2530 \else
                 2531 \expandafter\endinput
                 2532 \fi
                 2533 \RequirePackage{zref-savepos}[2018/11/21]
                2534 \ifx\ZREF@savepos@ok Y%
                 2535 \else
                 2536 \expandafter\endinput
                 2537 \fi
                 2538 \RequirePackage{zref-pagelayout}[2018/11/21]
                 2539 \zref@addprop{savepos}{abspage}
                 2540 \RequirePackage{ifpdf}[2010/09/13]
   \zref@absposx
                 2541 \newcommand*{\zref@absposx}[3]{\%
                2542 \number
                      \expandafter\zref@absposnumx\expandafter{%
                 2543
                        \number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                 2545
                     }{#2}{#3}%
                 2546 \ltx@space
                 2547 }
   \zref@absposy
                2548 \newcommand*{\zref@absposy}[3]{%
                2549 \number
                 2550 \expandafter\zref@absposnumy\expandafter{%
                      \number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                 2552 }{#2}{#3}%
                 2553 \ltx@space
                 2554 }
\zref@absposnumx
                 2555 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumx}[3]{%
                 2556 \number
                 2557 % \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
                 2558 % \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}{%
                 2559 %
                        0%
                 2560 %
                        }{%
                        2561
                 2562 %
                 2563 % \else
                 2564 %
                       0%
                 2565 % \fi
                 2566 }
\zref@absposnumy
                 2567 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumy}[3]{%
                 2568 \number
                 2569 \% \lim#1>\ltx@zero
                 2570 %
                        \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}{%
                 2571 %
                          0%
                 2572 %
                        2573
                       }%
                 2574\%
                2575 % \else
                2576 %
                        0%
                2577 % \fi
                 2578 }
```

```
\ZREF@absposnum
                 2579 \def\ZREF@absposnum#1#2#3#4\%
                 2580 \t \ \ltx@ifundefined{ZREF@abspos@#2@#3@#4}{\%
                 2581
                 2582 }{%
                      \csname ZREF@abspos@#2@#3@#4\endcsname{#1}\%
                 2583
                 2584 }%
                 2585 }
   \zref@def@absposx
                 2586 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposx#1{%
                 2588 }
   \zref@def@absposy
                 2589 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposy#1{%
                 2591 }
\zref@def@absposnumx
                 2592 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposnumx#1{%
                 2594 }
\zref@def@absposnumy
                 2595 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@def@absposnumy#1{\%
                 2597 }
  \ZREF@def@abspos
                 2598 \def\ZREF@def@absposnumy#1#2#3#4#5{%
                     \edef#1{#2{#3}{#4}{#5}}%
                 2600 }
    \zref@absposused
                 2601 \ZREF@Robust\def\zref@absposused{%
                     \zref@wrapper@babel\ZREF@abspos@used
                 2603 }
 \ZREF@abspos@used
                 2604 \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{ZREF@abspos@used\#1{\%}}}
                 2606
                     \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%
                 2607 }{%
                 2608
                      \begingroup
                        \edef\ZREF@temp{%
                 2609
                 2610
                         \zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                 2611
                        2612
                        \zref@refused{thepage\ZREF@temp}%
                 2613
                        \else
                 2614
                 2615
                         \@PackageError{zref-abspos}{%
                          \string\zref@pos@label@used\ltx@space
                 2616
                         needs property `abspage'\MessageBreak
                 2617
                         in label `#1'%
                 2618
                        }\@ehc
                 2619
                 2620
                 2621
                      \endgroup
                 2622 }%
                 2623 }
```

```
\zref@absposnumused
                                                                            2624 \newcommand*{\zref@absposnumused}[1]{\%
                                                                                          \ifnum#1>\ltx@zero
                                                                            2626
                                                                                              \zref@refused{thepage\number#1}%
                                                                            2627
                                                                                              \verb|\QPackageError{zref-abspos}|{|} %
                                                                            2628
                                                                                                  Invalid absolute page number (#1)\MessageBreak
                                                                            2629
                                                                                                  for \times \ti
                                                                            2630
                                                                                                  A positive integer is expected%
                                                                            2631
                                                                                              }\@ehc
                                                                            2632
                                                                            2633
                                                                                          \fi
                                                                            2634 }
               \zref@ifabsposundefined
                                                                            2635 \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\mbox{ref@ifabsposundefined}\#1{\%}}
                                                                                          \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}\ltx@firsttwo{%}
                                                                            2636
                                                                            2637
                                                                                              \expandafter\zref@ifabsposnumundefined\expandafter{%
                                                                            2638
                                                                                                  \number\zref@extractdefault{#1}{abspage}{0}%
                                                                             2639
                                                                             2640 }%
                                                                            2641 }
     \zref@ifabsposnumundefined
                                                                            2642 \def\zref@ifabsposnumundefined#1{%
                                                                                          \ifnum\ZREF@number{#1}>\ltx@zero
                                                                            2644
                                                                                              \zref@ifrefundefined{thepage#1}%
                                                                            2645
                                                                                                     \ltx@firstoftwo\ltx@secondoftwo
                                                                            2646
                                                                                          \else
                                                                                              \expandafter\ltx@firstoftwo
                                                                            2647
                                                                            2648 \fi
                                                                            2649 }
                                                                            6.19.2 Media
\ZREF@abspos@media@width
                                                                            2650 \edef\ZREF@abspos@media@width{%
                                                                             2651
                                                                                          \ltx@ifundefined{pdfpagewidth}{%
                                                                            2652
                                                                                              \ltx@ifundefined{mediawidth}{%
                                                                             2653
                                                                                                  \ltx@ifundefined{stockwidth}{%
                                                                            2654
                                                                                                     paperwidth%
                                                                            2655
                                                                                                  }{%
                                                                            2656
                                                                                                     stockwidth%
                                                                                                 }%
                                                                            2657
                                                                                              }{%
                                                                            2658
                                                                                                 mediawidth%
                                                                            2659
                                                                                              }%
                                                                            2660
                                                                            2661
                                                                                         }{%
                                                                                             pdfpagewidth%
                                                                            2662
                                                                            2663
                                                                                        }%
                                                                            2664 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@height
                                                                            2665 \edef\ZREF@abspos@media@height{%
                                                                                          \ltx@ifundefined{pdfpageheight}{%
                                                                            2667
                                                                                               \ltx@ifundefined{mediaheight}{%
                                                                            2668
                                                                                                  \ltx@ifundefined{stockheight}{%
                                                                            2669
                                                                                                     paperheight\%
                                                                            2670
                                                                                                  }{%
                                                                                                     stockheight%
                                                                            2671
                                                                                                 }%
                                                                            2672
                                                                            2673
                                                                                              }{%
```

mediaheight%

2674

```
2675
                                   }%
                             2676 }{%
                                    \noexpand\ifcase\pdfpageheight
                             2677
                                     \ltx@ifundefined{stockheight}{%
                             2678
                             2679
                                      paperheight%
                             2680
                                     }{%
                             2681
                                      stockheight%
                             2682
                                     }%
                             2683
                                    \noexpand\else
                                     pdfpageheight%
                             2684
                                    \noexpand\fi
                             2685
                             2686 }%
                             2687 }
  \ZREF@abspos@media@x@left
                             2688 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc Qleft\#1}}\%
                             2689 0%
                             2690 }
\verb|\ZREF@abspos@media@x@right||
                             2691 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@x@right#1{%
                             2693 }
\ZREF@abspos@media@x@center
                             2694 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@x@center#1{\%
                             2695 \ZREF@abspos@media@x@left{#1}%
                             2696 +\zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@width/2%
                             2697 }
  \ZREF@abspos@media@y@top
                             2698 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@y@top#1{%
                                  \zref@extract{#1}\ZREF@abspos@media@height
                             2700 }
ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom
                             2701 \def\ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom#1{%
                             2702 0%
                             2703 }
\verb|\ZREF@abspos@media@y@center||
                             2704 \ensuremath{\mbox{\sc QTEF@abspos@media@y@center}\#1{\%}}
                             2706 }
                             6.19.3 Paper
  \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left
                             2707 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left#1{%
                             2708 0%
                             2709 }
 \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right
                             2710 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right#1{\%
                             2711 \zref@extract{#1}{paperwidth}%
                             2712 }
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center
                             {\tt 2713 \setminus def \setminus ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center\#1\{\%}
                             2714 \zref@extract{#1}{paperwidth}/2%
                             2715 }
```

```
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top
```

 $2716 \verb|\label{let}| ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top\\ ZREF@abspos@media@y@top\\ ZREF@abspos@y@top\\ ZREF@abspos@media@y@top\\ ZREF@abspos@y@top\\ ZREF@abspos@y@ywow.$

```
ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom
```

```
2717 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom#1{% 2718 \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}% 2719 -\zref@extract{#1}{paperheight}% 2720 }
```

$\verb|\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center||$

```
2721 \def\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center#1{%
2722 \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
2723 -\zref@extract{#1}{paperheight}/2%
2724 }
```

6.19.4 Origin

\ZREF@abspos@origin@x

```
2725 \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
2726 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfhorigin}{}{%
2727 \ifpdf
     \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
2728
2729 \fi
2730 }
2731 \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
2732 \ifnum\mag=1000 %
     \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@one
2733
2734 \fi
2735 \fi
2736 \ifcase\ZREF@temp
2737 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@x#1{%
     \zref@extract{#1}{pdfhorigin}%
2738
2739 }%
2740 \ \text{or}
2741 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@x#1{%
2742
     4736286%
2743 }%
2744 \or
2745 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@x#1{%
      \numexpr\mag/1000*\dimexpr 1truein\relax\relax
2747 }%
2748 \fi
```

\ZREF@abspos@origin@y

```
2750 \ltx@IfUndefined{pdfvorigin}{}{%
2751 \ifpdf
2752
      \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@zero
2753 \fi
2754 }
2755 \ifx\ZREF@temp\ltx@two
2756 \ifnum\mag=1000 %
       \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@one
2757
2758 \fi
2759 \fi
2760 \ifcase\ZREF@temp
2761 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@y#1{\%}
2762
      \zref@extract{#1}{pdfvorigin}%
2763 }%
2764 \or
2765 \quad \texttt{\def}\ \texttt{ZREF@abspos@origin@y\#1} \{\% \}
2766
      4736286%
```

2749 \let\ZREF@temp\ltx@two

```
2768 \or
                                                                        2769 \def\ZREF@abspos@origin@y#1{%
                                                                                      \numexpr\mag/1000*\dimexpr 1truein\relax\relax
                                                                        2771
                                                                        2772 \fi
                                                                        6.19.5 Header
       \ZREF@abspos@head@x@left
                                                                        2773 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left#1{%
                                                                       2774 \ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left{#1}%
                                                                       2775 +\ZREF@abspos@origin@x{#1}%
                                                                       2776 +\zref@extract{#1}{hoffset}%
                                                                       2777 +\ifodd\zref@extractdefault{#1}{pagevalue}{\number\c@page} %
                                                                        2778
                                                                                         \zref@extract{#1}{oddsidemargin}%
                                                                        2779
                                                                                     \else
                                                                        2780
                                                                                         \zref@extract{#1}{evensidemargin}%
                                                                        2781
                                                                                      \fi
                                                                        2782 }
    \ZREF@abspos@head@x@right
                                                                        2783 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right#1{%
                                                                        2784 \ \ZREF@abspos@head@x@left{#1}%
                                                                        2785 +\zref@extract{#1}{textwidth}%
                                                                        2786 }
  \ZREF@abspos@head@x@center
                                                                        2787 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center#1{%
                                                                        2788 \ZREF@abspos@head@x@left{#1}%
                                                                        2789 +\zref@extract{#1}{textwidth}/2%
                                                                        2790 }
       \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top
                                                                        2791 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@top#1{%
                                                                        2792 \ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top{#1}%
                                                                        2793 -\ZREF@abspos@origin@y\{#1\}%
                                                                        2794 -\zref@extract{#1}{voffset}%
                                                                        2795 -\zref@extract{#1}{topmargin}%
                                                                        2796 }
\ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom
                                                                        2797 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                        2798 \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top{#1}%
                                                                        2799 -\zref@extract{#1}{headheight}%
                                                                        2800 }
  \ZREF@abspos@head@y@center
                                                                        2801 \def\ZREF@abspos@head@y@center#1{%
                                                                        2802 \ZREF@abspos@head@y@top\{#1\}%
                                                                        2803 -\zref@extract{#1}{headheight}/2%
                                                                        2804 }
                                                                        6.19.6 Body
       \ZREF@abspos@body@x@left
                                                                        2805 \let\ZREF@abspos@body@x@left\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left
    \ZREF@abspos@body@x@right
                                                                        2806 \verb|\label{letZREF}| abspos@body@x@right\| ZREF@abspos@head@x@right\| ZREF@abspos@head@x@right\| All and a suppose the su
```

2767 }%

```
\ZREF@abspos@body@x@center
                                                                                   \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top
                                                                                   2808 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@top#1{%
                                                                                   2809 \ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom{#1}%
                                                                                   2810 -\zref@extract{#1}{headsep}%
                                                                                   2811 }
\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom
                                                                                   2812 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                                   2813 \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                   2814 -\zref@extract{#1}{textheight}%
                                                                                   2815 }
 \ZREF@abspos@body@y@center
                                                                                   2816 \def\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center#1{%
                                                                                   2817 \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top{#1}%
                                                                                   2818 -\zref@extract{#1}{textheight}/2%
                                                                                   2819 }
                                                                                   6.19.7 Footer
          \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@left
                                                                                   \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@right
                                                                                   \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@center
                                                                                   \ZREF@abspos@foot@y@bottom
                                                                                   2823 \def\ZREF@abspos@foot@y@bottom#1{%
                                                                                   2824 \ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom{#1}%
                                                                                   2825 \quad -\texttt{\gray} \\ \text{\gray} \\ \text
                                                                                   2826 }
                                                                                   6.19.8 Marginal notes
ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left
                                                                                   2827 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left#1{%
                                                                                   2828 \ \fractdefault{#1}{pagevalue}{\number\c@page} \%
                                                                                   2829
                                                                                                    \ZREF@abspos@body@x@right{#1}%
                                                                                   2830
                                                                                                    +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparsep}%
                                                                                   2831 \else
                                                                                   2832
                                                                                                    \ZREF@abspos@body@x@left{#1}%
                                                                                   2833 -\zref@extract{#1}{marginparsep}%
                                                                                                  -\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}%
                                                                                   2834
                                                                                   2835 \fi
                                                                                   2836 }
REF@abspos@marginpar@x@right
                                                                                   2837 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@right#1{\%
                                                                                   2839 +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}%
                                                                                   2840 }
```

```
EF@abspos@marginpar@x@center
                                                                          2841 \def\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@center#1{\%
                                                                          2842 \ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@left{#1}%
                                                                          2843 +\zref@extract{#1}{marginparwidth}/2%
                                                                          2844 }
ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@top
                                                                          2845 \let\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@top\ZREF@abspos@body@y@top
F@abspos@marginpar@y@bottom
                                                                          EF@abspos@marginpar@y@center
                                                                          6.19.9 Stock paper
       \ZREF@abspos@stock@x@left
                                                                          \ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right
                                                                          2849 \let\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right
 \ZREF@abspos@stock@x@center
                                                                          2850 \let\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@center\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center
       \ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top
                                                                          \ZREF@abspos@stock@y@bottom
                                                                          2852 \verb|\label{lem:zref}| 2852 \verb|\label{zref}| 285
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@center
                                                                          2853 \verb|\label{ZREF}@abspos@stock@y@center\\ \verb|\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center| \\
                                                                          2854 (/abspos)
                                                                          6.20
                                                                                           Module dotfill
                                                                          2855 (*dotfill)
                                                                          2856 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                                                                          2857 \ProvidesPackage{zref-dotfill}%
                                                                          2858 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module dotfill for zref (HO)]%
                                                                          2859 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
                                                                          2860 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
                                                                          2861 \else
                                                                          2862 \expandafter\endinput
                                                                          2863 \fi
                                                                                  For measuring the width of \zdotfill we use the features provided by module
                                                                          savepos.
                                                                          2864 \RequirePackage{zref-savepos}[2018/11/21]
                                                                          For automatically generated label names we use the unique counter of module
```

2865 \zref@require@unique

Configuration is done by the key value interface of package keyval.
2866 \RequirePackage{keyval}

The definitions of the keys follow.
2867 \define@key{ZREF@DF}{unit}{%
2868 \def\ZREF@df@unit{#1}%

base.

```
2869 }
               2870 \define@key{ZREF@DF}{min}{%
                    \def\ZREF@df@min{#1}%
               2871
               2872 }
               2873 \define@key{ZREF@DF}{dot}{%
               2874 \def\ZREF@df@dot{\#1}\%
               2875 }
               Defaults are set, see user interface.
               2876 \providecommand\ZREF@df@min{2}
               2877 \providecommand\ZREF@df@unit{.44em}
               2878 \providecommand\ZREF@df@dot{.}
 \zdotfillsetup
              Configuration of \zdotfill is done by \zdotfillsetup.
               2879 \newcommand*{\zdotfillsetup}{\kvsetkeys{ZREF@DF}}
     \zdotfill \zdotfill sets labels at the left and the right to get the horizontal position. \zsave-
               pos is not used, because we do not need the vertical position.
               2881 {%
               2882
                      \leavevmode
                      \global\advance\c@zref@unique\ltx@one
               2883
                      \begingroup
               2884
               2885
                       \def\ZREF@temp{zref@\number\c@zref@unique}%
               2886
                       \pdfsavepos
                       \zref@labelbyprops{\thezref@unique L}{posx}%
               2887
                       \setlength{\dimen@}{\ZREF@df@unit}%
               2888
               2889
                       \zref@ifrefundefined{\thezref@unique R}{%
               2890
                        \ZREF@dotfill
               2891
                       }{%
               2892
                        \ifnum\numexpr\zposx{\thezref@unique R}%
                                  -\prox{\thezref@unique L}\relax
               2893
                           <dimexpr\ZREF@df@min\dimen@\relax
               2894
                          \hfill
               2895
               2896
                         \else
                          \ZREF@dotfill
               2897
               2898
                        \fi
               2899
               2900
                       \pdfsavepos
                       \zref@labelbyprops{\thezref@unique R}{posx}%
               2901
                      \endgroup
               2902
                      \kern\z@
               2903
               2904 }%
               2905 }
\ZREF@dotfill Help macro that actually sets the dots.
               2906 \def\ZREF@dotfill{\%
               2907 $$ \cleaders\hb@xt@\dimen@{\hss\ZREF@df@dot\hss}\hfill $$
               2908 }
               2909 (/dotfill)
               6.21
                      Module env
               2910 (*env)
               2911 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
               2912 \ProvidesPackage{zref-env}%
               2913 [2018/11/21 v2.27 Module env for zref (HO)]%
               2914 \RequirePackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
               2915 \ifx\ZREF@base@ok Y%
               2916 \else
               2917 \expandafter\endinput
```

2918 \fi

```
2919 \zref@newprop{envname}[]{\@currenvir}
                  2920 \zref@newprop{envline}[]{\zref@env@line}
   \zref@env@line Macro \zref@env@line extracts the line number from \@currenvline.
                  2921 \def\zref@env@line{%
                  2922 \ifx\@currenvline\ltx@empty
                  2923 \else
                  2924
                         \expandafter
                         \ZREF@ENV@line\@currenvline\ltx@empty line \ltx@empty\@nil
                  2925
                  2926 \fi
                  2927 }
\ZREF@ENV@line
                  2928 \def\ZREF@ENV@line#1line #2\ltx@empty#3\@nil{#2}%
                  2929 (/env)
                       Test
                       \zref@localaddprop
                  2930 (*test1)
                  2931 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
                  2932 \nofiles
                  2933 \documentclass{article}
                  2934 \usepackage{zref-base}[2018/11/21]
                  2935 \usepackage{qstest}
                  2936 \IncludeTests{*}
                  2937 \LogTests{log}{*}{*}
                  2938
                  2939 \text{ } \text{makeatletter}
                  2940 \def\ExpectList#1#2{%
                  2941 \expandafter\expandafter\Expect
                       2943 }
                  2944 \begin{qstest}{localaddprop}{localaddprop}
                  2945
                       \ExpectList{main}{\default\page}%
                  2946 \Expect{undefined}*{\meaning\foobar}%
                  2947 \zref@newprop{foobar}{FOO}%
                  2948 \Expect{undefined}*{\meaning\foobar}%
                  2949 \zref@newlist{alist}%
                  2950 \ExpectList{alist}{}%
                  2951
                       \begingroup
                         \zref@localaddprop{main}{foobar}%
                  2952
                         \Expect{undefined}*{\meaning\foobar}%
                  2953
                         \ExpectList{main}{\default\page\foobar}%
                  2954
                  2955
                         \zref@localaddprop{alist}{page}%
                        \ExpectList{alist}{\page}%
                  2956
                  2957
                       \endgroup
                       \ExpectList{main}{\default\page}%
                  2959
                       \ExpectList{alist}{}%
                       \zref@addprop{alist}{foobar}%
                  2960
                  2961 \quad \texttt{ExpectList\{alist\}\{foobar\}\%}
                  2962 \Expect{undefined}*{\meaning\foobar}%
                  2963 \end{qstest}
                  2964 \@@end
                  2965 (/test1)
                  7.2
                       Module base
                  2966 (*test-base)
```

2967 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e} 2968 \documentclass{article}

```
2969 \usepackage{zref-base,zref-titleref}[2018/11/21]
2970 \usepackage{qstest}
2971 \IncludeTests{*}
2972 \LogTests{log}{*}{*}
2973
2974 \makeatletter
2975 \newcommand*{\DefExpand}[2]{%
     \expandafter\expandafter\def
     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter#1%
     \expandafter\expandafter\expandafter{#2}%
2978
     \@onelevel@sanitize#1%
2979
2980 }
2981 \newcommand*{\Test}[3]{%
    \Expect{#2}*{#1}%
     \zref@wrapper@unexpanded{%
       \Expect*{#3}*{#1}%
2984
2985 }%
2986 \DefExpand\x{#1}\%
2987 \Expect*{#3}*{\x}%
2988 }
2989 \makeatother
2990
2991 \begin{document}
2992 \section{\textit{Hello} \textbf{World}}
2993 \label{sec:hello}
2994 \makeatletter
2995 \zref@newprop{foo}[\@empty D\@empty efault]{\@empty V\@empty alue}
2996 \begin{qstest}{getcurrent}{getcurrent}
2997
     \Test{\zref@getcurrent{foo}}%
         {\tt Value}{\tt \noexpand\@empty\ V\noexpand\@empty\ alue}\%
2998
2999 \Test{\zref@getcurrent{xy}}{}{}%
3000 \end{qstest}
3001 \begin{qstest}{extract}{extract}
     \left( \frac{41}{2} \right)
3002
3003 \def\textit#1{[#1]}% hash-ok
3004
     \Test{\zref@extractdefault{xy}{page}{\@empty D\@empty efault}}%
3005
         {Default}{\noexpand\@empty D\noexpand\@empty efault}%
3006
     \Test{\zref@extractdefault{sec:hello}{foo}{\@empty A\@empty B}}%
3007
         {AB}{\noexpand\@empty A\noexpand\@empty B}%
3008
     \Test{\zref@extract{sec:hello}{foo}}%
         {\tt \{Default\}\{\noexpand\\@empty\ D\noexpand\\@empty\ efault\}\%}
3009
     \zref@ifrefundefined{sec:hello}{%
3010
3011 }{%
3012
       \Test{\zref@extract{sec:hello}{default}}{1}{1}\%
3013
       \Test{\zref@extract{sec:hello}{title}}%
3014
          {[Hello] <World>}%
3015
          {\noexpand\textit{Hello} \noexpand\textbf{World}}%
3016 }%
3017 \end{qstest}
3018 \end{document}
3019 (/test-base)
     Module runs
3020 (*test-runs)
3021 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
3022 \documentclass{article}
3023 \usepackage{zref-runs}[2018/11/21]
3024 \usepackage{qstest}
3025 \IncludeTests{*}
3026 \setminus LogTests\{log\}\{*\}\{*\}
3028 \begin{qstest}{zruns-preamble}{zruns-preamble}
```

```
3029 \Expect{0}*{\zruns}%
3030 \end{qstest}
3031
3032 \AtBeginDocument{%
            \begin{qstest}{zruns-atbegindocument}{zruns-atbegindocument}%
                \Expect*{\number\ExpectRuns}*{\zruns}%
3035
            \end{qstest}%
3036 }
3037
3038 \begin{document}
3039 \begin{qstest}{zruns-document}{zruns-document}
3040 \Expect*{\number\ExpectRuns}*{\zruns}%
3041 \end{qstest}
3042 \end{document}
3043 (/test-runs)
7.4 Module titleref
3044 (*test-titleref-memoir)
3045 \NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
3046 \setminus documentclass\{memoir\}
3047 \usepackage{zref-titleref}[2018/11/21]
3048 \slashed {qstest}
3049 \IncludeTests{*}
3050 \setminus LogTests\{log\}\{*\}\{*\}
3051 \begin{document}
3052 \makeatletter
3053 \left\{ \text{List} \right\}
3054 \left| 4\% \right|
3055 \ \c)
3056
            \g@addto@macro\List{%
3057
                \par
3058
                #1: [\ztitleref{#1}]%
3059 }%
3060 \mbox{}%
            \zref@refused{#1}%
3061
            \zref@ifrefundefined{#1}{%}
3062
3063 }{%
3064
                \begingroup
3065
                   \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbox{\lower}\mbo
3066
                   \label{lem:ltx@carthree} $$ \operatorname{OK}/*{\operatorname{ltx@carthree}_x{}{}}_{\mathrm{onil}}% $$
3067
                \endgroup
3068 }%
3069 }
3070 \left\f \text{Test} #1 \%
3071 \ \csname#1\endcsname*{OK/#1}%
3072 \Label{#1*}%
3073 \csname#1\endcsname{OK/#1}%
3074 \Label{#1}%
            \csname#1\endcsname[OK/#1-toc]%
3075
3076
                                           {WRONG-in-titleref/#1-toc-2}%
            \Label{#1-toc}%
3077
            \expandafter\ifx\csname#1\endcsname\part
3078
3079
                \headnamereffalse
3080
3081
                \csname#1\endcsname[OK/#1-th-toc]%
3082
                                               [WRONG-in-titleref/#1-th-toc-2]%
                                               {WRONG-in-titleref/#1-th-toc-3}%
3083
                \Label{#1-th-toc}%
3084
                \headnamereftrue
3085
                \csname#1\endcsname[WRONG-in-titleref/#1-th-head-1]%
3086
3087
                                              [OK/#1-th-head]%
                                               {WRONG-in-titleref/#1-th-head-3}%
3088
```

```
3089 \Label{#1-th-head}%
3090 \fi
3091 \
3092 \begin{qstest}{section}{section}
3093 \@for\x:=part,chapter,section,subsection,subsubsection\do{%
3094 \expandafter\Test\expandafter{\x}%
3095 }%
3096 \end{qstest}
3097 \newpage
3098 \List
3099 \end{document}
3100 \( /\test-\titleref-memoir \)
```

8 Installation

8.1 Download

Package. This package is available on CTAN²:

CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek/zref.dtx The source file.

CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek/zref.pdf Documentation.

Bundle. All the packages of the bundle 'oberdiek' are also available in a TDS compliant ZIP archive. There the packages are already unpacked and the documentation files are generated. The files and directories obey the TDS standard.

CTAN:install/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek.tds.zip

TDS refers to the standard "A Directory Structure for TEX Files" (CTAN:tds/tds.pdf). Directories with texmf in their name are usually organized this way.

8.2 Bundle installation

Unpacking. Unpack the oberdiek.tds.zip in the TDS tree (also known as texmf tree) of your choice. Example (linux):

```
unzip oberdiek.tds.zip -d ~/texmf
```

Script installation. Check the directory TDS:scripts/oberdiek/ for scripts that need further installation steps. Package attachfile2 comes with the Perl script pdfatfi.pl that should be installed in such a way that it can be called as pdfatfi. Example (linux):

```
chmod +x scripts/oberdiek/pdfatfi.pl
cp scripts/oberdiek/pdfatfi.pl /usr/local/bin/
```

8.3 Package installation

Unpacking. The .dtx file is a self-extracting docstrip archive. The files are extracted by running the .dtx through plain T_FX:

tex zref.dtx

TDS. Now the different files must be moved into the different directories in your installation TDS tree (also known as texmf tree):

 $^{^2 {\}tt http://ctan.org/pkg/zref}$

```
zref.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref.sty
zref-base.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-base.stv
zref-abspage.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-abspage.sty
zref-abspos.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-abspos.sty
zref-counter.sty

ightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-counter.sty
zref-dotfill.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-dotfill.sty
zref-env.stv
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-env.stv
zref-hyperref.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-hyperref.sty
zref-lastpage.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-lastpage.sty
zref-marks.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-marks.sty
zref-nextpage.sty

ightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-nextpage.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-pageattr.sty
zref-pageattr.sty
zref-pagelayout.sty

ightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-pagelayout.sty
zref-perpage.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-perpage.sty
zref-runs.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-runs.stv
zref-savepos.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-savepos.sty
zref-thepage.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-thepage.sty
zref-titleref.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-titleref.sty
zref-totpages.sty
                                    \rightarrow tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-totpages.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-user.sty
zref-user.sty
zref-xr.sty
                                    → tex/latex/oberdiek/zref-xr.sty
zref.pdf

ightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/zref.pdf
zref-example.tex
                                    → doc/latex/oberdiek/zref-example.tex
zref-example-lastpage.tex

ightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/zref-example-lastpage.tex
zref-example-nextpage.tex

ightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/zref-example-nextpage.tex
test/zref-test1.tex
                                    → doc/latex/oberdiek/test/zref-test1.tex
test/zref-test-base.tex

ightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/test/zref-test-base.tex
test/zref-test-runs.tex

ightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/test/zref-test-runs.tex
test/zref-test-titleref-memoir.tex \rightarrow doc/latex/oberdiek/test/zref-test-titleref-memoir.tex
                                    \rightarrow source/latex/oberdiek/zref.dtx
zref.dtx
```

If you have a docstrip.cfg that configures and enables docstrip's TDS installing feature, then some files can already be in the right place, see the documentation of docstrip.

8.4 Refresh file name databases

If your TEX distribution (teTEX, mikTEX, ...) relies on file name databases, you must refresh these. For example, teTEX users run texhash or mktexlsr.

8.5 Some details for the interested

Unpacking with IATEX. The .dtx chooses its action depending on the format: plain TEX: Run docstrip and extract the files.

LATEX: Generate the documentation.

If you insist on using \LaTeX for docstrip (really, docstrip does not need \LaTeX), then inform the autodetect routine about your intention:

```
latex \let\install=y\input{zref.dtx}
```

Do not forget to quote the argument according to the demands of your shell.

Generating the documentation. You can use both the .dtx or the .drv to generate the documentation. The process can be configured by the configuration file ltxdoc.cfg. For instance, put this line into this file, if you want to have A4 as paper format:

\PassOptionsToClass{a4paper}{article}

An example follows how to generate the documentation with pdfLATFX:

```
pdflatex zref.dtx
makeindex -s gind.ist zref.idx
pdflatex zref.dtx
makeindex -s gind.ist zref.idx
pdflatex zref.dtx
```

9 Catalogue

The following XML file can be used as source for the TEX Catalogue. The elements caption and description are imported from the original XML file from the Catalogue. The name of the XML file in the Catalogue is zref.xml.

```
3101 (*catalogue)
3102 <?xml version='1.0' encoding='us-ascii'?>
3103 <!DOCTYPE entry SYSTEM 'catalogue.dtd'>
3104 <entry datestamp='$Date$' modifier='$Author$' id='zref'>
3105 <name>zref</name>
3106 <caption>A new reference scheme for LaTeX.</caption>
3107 <authorref id='auth:oberdiek'/>
3108 <copyright owner='Heiko Oberdiek' year='2006-2012'/>
3109 cense type='lppl1.3'/>
3110 <version number='2.26'/>
3111 <description>
       This package offers a means to remove the limitation, of only two
3112
       properties, that is inherent in the way LaTeX's reference system
3113
3114
       works. The package implements an extensible referencing system,
3115
       where properties are handled in a more flexible way. It provides
3116
       an interface for macro programmers to access the new reference
3117
       scheme and some applications that use it.
3118
3119
       The package is part of the <xref refid='oberdiek'>oberdiek</xref>
3120
       bundle.
     </description>
3121
      <documentation details='Package documentation'</pre>
3122
        href='ctan:/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek/zref.pdf'/>
3123
3124 <ctan file='true' path='/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek/zref.dtx'/>
3125 <miktex location='oberdiek'/>
3126 <texlive location='oberdiek'/>
3127 <install path='/macros/latex/contrib/oberdiek/oberdiek.tds.zip'/>
3128 </entry>
3129 (/catalogue)
```

10 References

- [1] Package footmisc, Robin Fairbairns, 2004/01/23 v5.3a.CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/footmisc/footmisc.dtx
- [2] Package hyperref, Sebastian Rahtz, Heiko Oberdiek, 2006/08/16 v6.75c.CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/hyperref/
- [3] Package lastpage, Jeff Goldberg, 1994/06/25 v0.1b.CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/lastpage/
- [4] Package nameref, Sebastian Rahtz, Heiko Oberdiek, 2006/02/12 v2.24.CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/hyperref/nameref.dtx
- [5] Package perpage, David Kastrup, 2002/12/20 v1.0.CTAN:macros/latex/ contrib/bigfoot/perpage.dtx
- [6] Package titleref, Donald Arsenau, 2001/04/05 v3.1.CTAN:macros/latex/ contrib/misc/titleref.sty
- [7] Package totpages, Wilhelm Müller, 1999/07/14 v1.00.CTAN:macros/latex/ contrib/totpages/
- [8] Package xr, David Carlisle, 1994/05/28 v5.02.CTAN:macros/latex/required/tools/xr.pdf
- [9] Package xr-hyper, David Carlisle, 2000/03/22 v6.00beta4.CTAN:macros/latex/contrib/hyperref/xr-hyper.sty

11 History

[2006/02/20 v1.0]

• First version.

[2006/05/03 v1.1]

- Module perpage added.
- Module redesign as packages.

[2006/05/25 v1.2]

- Module dotfillmin added.
- Module base: macros \zref@require@uniqe and \thezref@unique added (used by modules titleref and dotfillmin).

[2006/09/08 v1.3]

• Typo fixes and English cleanup by Per Starback.

[2007/01/23 v1.4]

• Typo in macro name fixed in documentation.

[2007/02/18 v1.5]

- \zref@getcurrent added (suggestion of Igor Akkerman).
- Module savepos also supports X_TT_EX.

[2007/04/06 v1.6]

- Fix in modules abspage and base: Now counter abspage and zref@unique are not remembered by \include.
- Beamer support for module titleref.

[2007/04/17 v1.7]

• Package atbegshi replaces everyshi.

[2007/04/22 v1.8]

• \zref@wrapper@babel and \zref@refused are now expandable if babel is not used or \if@safe@actives is already set to true. (Feature request of Josselin Noirel)

[2007/05/02 v1.9]

• Module titleref: Some support for \caption of package longtable, but only if \label is given after \caption.

[2007/05/06 v2.0]

• Uses package etexcmds for accessing ε -TEX's \unexpanded.

[2007/05/28 v2.1]

- Module titleref supports caption of package listings.
- Fixes in module titleref for support of packages titlesec and longtable.

[2008/09/21 v2.2]

 Module base: \zref@iffistcontainsprop is documented, but a broken \zref@listcontainsprop implemented. Name and implementation fixed (thanks Ohad Kammar).

[2008/10/01 v2.3]

- \zref@localaddprop added (feature request of Ohad Kammar).
- Module lastpage: list 'LastPage' added. Label 'LastPage' will use the
 properties of this list (default is empty) along with the properties of the
 main list.

[2009/08/07 v2.4]

• Module runs added.

[2009/12/06 v2.5]

- Module lastpage: Uses package atveryend.
- Module titleref: Further commands are disabled during string expansion, imported from package nameref.

[2009/12/07 v2.6]

Version date added for package atveryend.

[2009/12/08 v2.7]

• Module titleref: Use of package gettitlestring.

[2010/03/26 v2.8]

- \zifrefundefined added.
- Module lastpage: Macros \zref@iflastpage and \ziflastpage added.
- Module thepage added.
- Module nextpage added.

[2010/03/29 v2.9]

- Module marks added (without documentation).
- \zref@addprop now adds expanded property to list.
- Useless \ZREF@ErrorNoLine removed.

[2010/04/08 v2.10]

 Module xr remembers the external document name in property 'externaldocument'.

[2010/04/15 v2.11]

- Module titleref: Better support of class memoir.
- Module titleref: Support of theorems.

[2010/04/17 v2.12]

- Module base: \zref@newprop ensures global empty default.
- Module xr: Setup options tozreflabel and toltxlabel added.

[2010/04/19 v2.13]

- \zref@setcurrent throws an error if the property does not exist (Florent Chervet).
- \zref@getcurrent the documentation is fixed (Florent Chervet). Also it returns the empty string in case of errors.
- \zref@addprop and \zref@localaddprop now take a list of property names (feature request of Florent Chervet).
- Example for \zref@wrapper@unexpanded corrected (Florent Chervet).

[2010/04/22 v2.14]

- Bug fix for \zref@getcurrent second argument wasn't eaten in case of unknown property.
- \zref@getcurrent supports \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.
- \zref@wrapper@unexpanded added for \ZREF@xr@tolabel.
- \zref@extract, \zref@extractdefault, \zref@getcurrent are expandable in exact two steps except inside \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.

[2010/04/23 v2.15]

- \zexternaldocument fixed for property 'url' when importing \new@label (bug found by Victor Ivrii).
- Two expansion steps also in \zref@wrapper@unexpanded.
- Nested calls of \zref@wrapper@unexpanded possible.

[2010/04/28 v2.16]

- More consequent use of package 'ltxcmds' and 'hologo'.
- Module pagelayout added.
- Module pageattr added.
- Robustness introduced for non-expandable interface macros.
- Internal change of the data format of property lists (suggestion of Florent Chervet).
- Module titleref: Support of environment description.

[2010/05/01 v2.17]

- \zref@newprop throws an error if the property already exists.
- Module xr: Bug fix for the case of several .aux files (bug found by Victor Ivrii).
- Module xr: Property 'urluse' and option urluse added.

[2010/05/13 v2.18]

- Module env added.
- Module savepos: \zref@savepos added.

[2010/10/22 v2.19]

- \zref@addprop and \zref@localaddprop are limited to one property only (incompatibility to versions v2.13 to v2.18).
- \zref@addprops and \zref@localaddprops added.
- \zref@delprop and \zref@localdelprop added.
- \zref@labelbykv and \zkvlabel (module user) with keys prop, list, delprop, immediate, values added.

[2011/02/12 v2.20]

• Fix for warning in zref-xr.

[2011/03/18 v2.21]

- Fix in module pagelayout for \zlistpagelayout.
- Fix for \zref@localaddprop (probably since v2.19).

[2011/10/05 v2.22]

- Documentation fixed for \zref@(local)addprop(s).
- Module base: \zref@def@extract, \zref@def@extractdefault added.
- Fix in module pagelayout: Because of missing \noexpand commands the
 values of the pagelayout properties on all pages were the values at package
 loading.
- Module base: \zref@showprop added.

[2011/12/05 v2.23]

• Module savepos: \zsaveposx and \zsaveposy added.

[2012/04/04 v2.24]

• Module titleref, package titlesec: some support for class 'straight' (\ttl@straight@i) added.

[2016/05/16 v2.25]

• Documentation updates.

[2016/05/21 v2.26]

• update zref-savepos for new luatex

[2018/11/21 v2.27]

• adapted zref-perpage, see issue https://github.com/ho-tex/oberdiek/issues/26

12 Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; plain numbers refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

Symbols	\@stpelt 1710, 1711
\@@end 2964	\@testdef 1328, 1329, 1500, 1501
\@PackageError 508, 524, 2615, 2628	\@testopt 2095, 2098, 2108
\@PackageInfo 2073	\@tfor 322, 720
\@PackageInfoNoLine 548, 563, 1258,	\@undefined 1778, 2347, 2450
1346, 1440, 1453, 1465, 1521, 1566	\\ 25, 26, 27,
\@PackageWarning 691	28, 153, 155, 157, 158, 170, 173,
\@addtoreset 911, 1008	2256, 2350, 2375, 2385, 2389, 2405
\@auxout	
\@begintheorem 2012, 2017	
\@bsphack 600, 610, 630, 2487	\□
\@caption 1857	
\@chapter 1869, 1906	\mathbf{A}
\@currentHref 940	\AddLineBeginAux 280
\@currentlabel 935	\advance
\@currenvir 2919	1053, 1393, 1548, 1747, 2069, 2883
\@currenvline	\afterassignment 233, 1137, 1141
\@ehc	\AfterLastShipout 1050, 1410, 1573
306, 491, 514, 526, 1596, 2619, 2632	\Alph 7
\@empty 2995,	\anchor 2387
2998, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3009	\AtBeginDocument
\@esphack 607, 627, 642, 2499	1029, 1226, 1675, 1855, 3032
\@for 3093	\AtBeginShipout 1012, 1097
\@ifclassloaded 1904, 1941	\AtBeginShipoutAddToBox 1098
\@ifdefinable	\AtBeginShipoutBoxDepth 1318
\@ifnextchar 530, 1723	\AtBeginShipoutBoxHeight 1317
\@ifpackageloaded 1961, 1980, 1988, 2007	\AtBeginShipoutBoxWidth 1316
\@ifstar 495, 2093	\AtEndOfPackage 195
\@ifundefined 192, 909, 1734, 2229, 2271	\AtVeryEndDocument 1337, 1509
\@input	В
\@inputcheck 2121, 2122, 2137, 2174, 2176	\beamer@section 1943
\@latex@warning 777	\beamer@subsection
\@mainaux 1681	\beamer@subsection 1949 \beamer@subsubsection 1955
\@namedef 535	\begin 23, 57, 100, 106, 156,
\@newl@bel 285	172, 2944, 2991, 2996, 3001,
\@nil 1611, 1613,	3028, 3033, 3038, 3039, 3051, 3092
1822, 1829, 2011, 2012, 2165,	\bfseries 928
2168, 2348, 2357, 2925, 2928, 3066	(Diseries
\@onelevel@sanitize	\mathbf{C}
422, 440, 505, 533, 2010, 2013, 2979	\c@abspage 1015, 1755, 1762
\@opargbegintheorem 2002	\c@page 954, 1053, 1752, 2777, 2828
\@part 1863	\c@zpage
\@schapter	\c@zref@unique 915, 1747, 2883, 2885
\@sect	\ch@pt@c 1910, 1916, 1922
\@spart 1881	\chapter 24, 30, 32, 61, 82
\@ssect	\ChapterPages

\ChapterStart 78, 135, 150, 166	444 462 465 479 526 529
\ChapterStop 85, 148, 165, 184	444, 463, 465, 478, 536, 538, 539, 544, 554, 559, 565, 578,
\chardef	587, 604, 620, 651, 661, 736,
\cleaders 2907	738, 744, 787, 788, 790, 810,
\cleardoublepage	833, 834, 835, 883, 896, 1333,
\clearpage	1505, 1646, 1654, 1705, 1706,
\closein	1712, 1735, 1737, 1740, 1741,
\columnsep	1742, 1754, 1760, 1765, 1766,
\columnwidth	1768, 1770, 1771, 1778, 1831,
\comma@entry . 343, 344, 346, 352,	1834, 2072, 2079, 2091, 2115,
378, 379, 381, 387, 614, 616,	2219, 2221, 2236, 2237, 2254,
620, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1625, 1628	2261, 2264, 2278, 2279, 2299,
\comma@parse 342, 377, 613, 1616	2396, 2419, 2422, 2583, 2942,
\count@ 1343, 1354, 1355,	3071, 3073, 3075, 3078, 3081, 3086
1357, 1392, 1393, 1402, 1404,	\endinput 192, 264, 277, 966,
1405, 1518, 1539, 1541, 1542,	$1004, \ 1025, \ 1047, \ 1088, \ 1128,$
1547, 1548, 2063, 2068, 2079, 2080	1219, 1237, 1421, 1477, 1584,
\csname 252, 253, 290, 315, 316, 317,	1695, 1789, 2033, 2436, 2448,
326, 351, 352, 369, 370, 386,	2460, 2473, 2531, 2536, 2862, 2917
387, 404, 405, 425, 427, 444,	\escapechar 329, 420,
462, 465, 478, 536, 538, 539,	460, 461, 467, 722, 1246, 1273, 1428
544, 554, 559, 565, 578, 587,	\etex@unexpanded 591, 819, 839, 2197
604, 620, 651, 661, 730, 738,	\evensidemargin 1300
744, 787, 788, 790, 810, 833, 834, 835, 896, 1333, 1505, 1646,	\Expect
1654, 1706, 1735, 1737, 1740,	2984, 2987, 3029, 3034, 3040, 3066
1742, 1754, 1760, 1765, 1766,	\ExpectList 2940, 2945,
1768, 1770, 1771, 1778, 1831,	2950, 2954, 2956, 2958, 2959, 2961
1834, 2072, 2079, 2091, 2115,	\ExpectRuns 3034, 3040
$2219,\ 2221,\ 2236,\ 2237,\ 2254,$	\externaldocument 2223, 2265
$2261, \ 2264, \ 2278, \ 2279, \ 2299,$	
2396, 2419, 2421, 2583, 2942,	F
3071, 3073, 3075, 3078, 3081, 3086	\fancyhead 51, 54
\current@chapid 80, 88	\fancyhf 50, 53
\current@chapid 80, 88	\fancyhf
\current@chapid 80, 88 D	\fancyhf
\current@chapid 80, 88 D \DeclareBoolOption	\fancyhf 50, 53 \fancypagestyle 52 \filename@area 2198 \filename@parse 2107
\current@chapid 80, 88 D	\fancyhf
\current@chapid	\fancyhf 50, 53 \fancypagestyle 52 \filename@area 2198 \filename@parse 2107 \foo 18, 29, 31, 33
\current@chapid	\fancyhf 50, 53 \fancypagestyle 52 \filename@area 2198 \filename@parse 2107 \foo 18, 29, 31, 33 \foobar 2946, 2948, 2953, 2954, 2961, 2962
\current@chapid 80, 88 D \DeclareBoolOption 2048, 2049, 2050, 2054 \DeclareOption 194 \default 2368, 2408, 2945, 2954, 2958 \DefExpand 2975, 2986 \define@key 1830, 1833,	\fancyhf 50, 53 \fancypagestyle 52 \filename@area 2198 \filename@parse 2107 \foo 18, 29, 31, 33 \foobar 2946, 2948, 2953, 2954, 2961, 2962 \footskip 1305
\current@chapid 80, 88 D \DeclareBoolOption 2048, 2049, 2050, 2054 \DeclareOption 194 \default 2368, 2408, 2945, 2954, 2958 \DefExpand 2975, 2986 \define@key 1830, 1833, 1836, 1839, 2051, 2867, 2870, 2873	\fancyhf
D \DeclareBoolOption	\fancyhf

I	\LogTests 2937, 2972, 3026, 3050
\if@filesw 710, 1051, 1680, 2482, 2488	\lst@@caption 1994
\if@safe@actives 889	\lst@label 1991
\ifcase 115, 1195, 1617, 2677, 2736, 2760	\lst@MakeCaption 1990
\ifcsname 883, 1705, 1712, 1741	\LT@c@ption
\ifeof 2122, 2176	\ltx@backslashchar 743, 1517, 1567, 2074
\ifetex@unexpanded 267	\ltx@car 1611, 2165
\ifheadnameref 1918, 1931	\ltx@carthree
\ifin@ 317	\ltx@cdr 1613, 2168
\iffuatex 1242, 1424	\ltx@empty 290, 499,
\ifnum 476, 1065, 1170, 1180,	565, 632, 719, 796, 1095, 1599,
1186, 1243, 1392, 1425, 1547,	1796, 1822, 1829, 1910, 1914,
1589, 1642, 2068, 2145, 2149,	1971, 1991, 2104, 2139, 2162,
2154, 2467, 2493, 2557, 2569,	2168, 2209, 2363, 2922, 2925, 292
2612, 2625, 2643, 2732, 2756, 2892	\ltx@firstofone
\ifodd 124, 2777, 2828	254, 867, 878, 884, 1486, 148
\ifpdf 2463, 2727, 2751	\ltx@firstoftwo
\ifx 437, 441, 474,	799, 826, 827, 892, 1067, 2645, 264
507, 565, 673, 676, 690, 729,	\ltx@firsttwo 263
795, 964, 969, 976, 1002, 1023,	\ltx@gobble
1045, 1086, 1126, 1217, 1235,	. 250, 355, 390, 623, 663, 969,
1332, 1419, 1476, 1485, 1504,	970, 976, 1395, 1550, 1630, 185
1582, 1599, 1608, 1612, 1617,	\ltx@gobblethree 97
1618, 1619, 1693, 1765, 1787,	\ltx@gobbletwo 694, 911, 1008, 1632, 171
1910, 1914, 1971, 1991, 2015, 2031, 2079, 2162, 2185, 2190,	\ltx@ifpackageloaded 231
2195, 2209, 2256, 2347, 2350,	\ltx@IfUndefined
2375, 2378, 2385, 2389, 2405,	. 229, 249, 257, 410, 877, 919,
2434, 2446, 2450, 2529, 2534,	1103, 1248, 1430, 1452, 1464,
2731, 2755, 2860, 2915, 2922, 3078	1483, 1484, 1512, 1555, 1905,
\ifZREF@found 247, 2366, 2373	1907, 2455, 2465, 2491, 2726, 275
\ifZREF@immediate	\ltx@ifundefined
$\dots \dots 634, \frac{700}{700}, 712, 716, 731$. 300, 485, 583, 760, 805, 940,
\ifZREF@pa@list <u>1492</u> , 1497	1255, 1274, 1327, 1437, 1499,
\ifZREF@pl@list 1320, 1325	2041, 2301, 2302, 2580, 2651,
\ifzref@titleref@expand 1795, 1811	2652, 2653, 2666, 2667, 2668, 267
$\footnote{Milderef @ stripperiod}$. 1808 , 1819	\ltx@LocalAppendToMacro
\ifZREF@xr@toltxlabel 2242, 2284	2220, 2260, 2263, 2368, 2371,
\ifZREF@xr@tozreflabel 2228, 2270	2380, 2387, 2393, 2400, 2407, 241
\ifZREF@xr@urluse 2112, 2391, 2421	\ltx@newif 1320, 149
\ifZREF@xr@verbose . 2230, 2272, 2293	\ltx@one
\ifZREF@xr@zreflabel	1747, 2063, 2069, 2733, 2757, 288
	\ltx@onelevel@sanitize 557, 56
\immediate 705, 1681	\ltx@ReturnAfterFi 235
\in@	\ltx@secondoftwo 311,
\IncludeTests 2936, 2971, 3025, 3049	784, 797, 827, 886, 890, 1069, 264
\item 107, 111, 113, 121, 125, 127	\ltx@space 584, 586, 806, 815, 829,
K	832, 1180, 1186, 1356, 1403,
	1591, 1619, 1662, 2546, 2553, 261
\kern	\ltx@two 2725, 2731, 2749, 275
\kv@key 692, 1611, 1613, 1614, 1628	\ltx@undefined 1249, 143
\kv@parse	\ltx@zero 476, 1589,
\kv@value 690, 1608, 1609, 1616	1642, 1723, 2059, 2493, 2557,
\kvsetkeys 633, 1843, 2056, 2879	2569, 2612, 2625, 2643, 2728, 275
(KVSetkeys 055, 1045, 2050, 2079	\luatexversion 1243, 142
${f L}$	(
.	${f M}$
\Label 3054, 3072, 3074, 3077, 3084, 3089	
\Label 3054, 3072, 3074, 3077, 3084, 3089 \label	\m@ne 105
\label 969, 976, 1851, 2993	
\label 969, 976, 1851, 2993 \lastxpos 2452	\M@sect 193
\label	\M@sect
\label 969, 976, 1851, 2993 \lastxpos 2452	\M@sect 1930

$\mbox{makeatletter}$ $11, 74,$	\page 2371, 2945, 2954, 2956, 2958
101, 2092, 2939, 2974, 2994, 3052	\pagestyle 49
\makeatother 16, 99, 2989	\paperheight 1287
\makebox 169, 170	\paperwidth 1286
\MakeRobustcommand 232	\par 3057
\marginparsep	\part 3078
\marginparwidth 1306	\pdf@escapehex 1489
\mbox 3060	\pdf@strcmp 476
\meaning 2012, 2946, 2948, 2953, 2962	\pdf@unescapehex 1490
\mediaheight 1291	\pdfhorigin 1266, 1294
\mediawidth 1290	\pdflastxpos 2452, 2478
\MessageBreak . 270, 513, 564, 570,	\pdflastypos 2453, 2479
680, 1342, 1354, 1358, 1406,	\pdfpageattr 1446, 1454, 1460
1517, 1540, 1543, 1567, 1569,	\pdfpageheight 1265, 1293, 2677
	\pdfpagesattr 1447, 1466, 1472
1592, 1595, 1622, 1624, 1663,	
1664, 2074, 2075, 2124, 2141,	\pdfpagewidth 1264, 1292
2146, 2150, 2155, 2211, 2330,	\pdfsavepos 2450,
2339, 2457, 2470, 2617, 2629, 2630	2451, 2457, 2469, 2483, 2886, 2900
	\pdftexversion 2467
N	\pdfvorigin 1267, 1295
\NeedsTeXFormat	\ProcessOptions 217
$\dots 3, 188, 220, 960, 998,$	\protect
1019, 1039, 1082, 1122, 1213,	\protected 238
1231, 1415, 1578, 1671, 1689,	\protected@write 715
1783, 2027, 2430, 2442, 2525,	\providecommand
2856, 2911, 2931, 2967, 3021, 3045	281, 1674, 2040, 2876, 2877, 2878
\newcommand 18,	\ProvidesPackage
78, 85, 91, 167, 968, 975, 981,	\dots 189, 221, 961, 999, 1020,
1136, 1153, 1154, 1223, 1586,	1040, 1083, 1123, 1214, 1232,
2055, 2516, 2519, 2541, 2548,	1416, 1579, 1672, 1690, 1784,
2555, 2567, 2624, 2879, 2975, 2981	2028, 2431, 2443, 2526, 2857, 2912
\newcount 2058	2020, 2101, 2110, 2020, 2001, 2012
	R.
\newcounter 6, 912, 1009, 1701	R
\newcounter 6, 912, 1009, 1701 \newif 247, 700, 1795, 1808, 2043	\read 2174
\newcounter 6, 912, 1009, 1701 \newif 247, 700, 1795, 1808, 2043 \newlabel 2247, 2258, 2289	\read
\newcounter 6, 912, 1009, 1701 \newif 247, 700, 1795, 1808, 2043 \newlabel 2247, 2258, 2289 \newmarks 1595	\read
\newcounter 6, 912, 1009, 1701 \newif 247, 700, 1795, 1808, 2043 \newlabel 2247, 2258, 2289 \newmarks 1595 \newpage 143, 3097	\read
\newcounter	\read
\newcounter	\read
\newcounter	\read
\newcounter 6, 912, 1009, 1701 \newif 247, 700, 1795, 1808, 2043 \newlabel 2247, 2258, 2289 \newmarks 1595 \newpage 143, 3097 \nfss@text 928 \nofiles 2932 \NR@temp 1913, 1914 \number 94, 109, 915, 920,	\read
\newcounter 6, 912, 1009, 1701 \newif 247, 700, 1795, 1808, 2043 \newlabel 2247, 2258, 2289 \newmarks 1595 \newpage 143, 3097 \nfss@text 928 \nofiles 2932 \NR@temp 1913, 1914 \number 94, 109, 915, 920, 954, 1104, 1278, 1279, 1676,	\read
\newcounter	\read
\newcounter 6, 912, 1009, 1701 \newif 247, 700, 1795, 1808, 2043 \newlabel 2247, 2258, 2289 \newmarks 1595 \newpage 143, 3097 \nfss@text 928 \nofiles 2932 \NR@temp 1913, 1914 \number 94, 109, 915, 920,	\read
$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	\read
\newcounter 6, 912, 1009, 1701 \newif 247, 700, 1795, 1808, 2043 \newlabel 2247, 2258, 2289 \newmarks 1595 \newpage 143, 3097 \nfss@text 928 \nofiles 2932 \NR@temp 1913, 1914 \number 94, 109, 915, 920,	\read
\newcounter	\text{\text{refstepcounter}} \tag{1031} \text{\text{refstepcounter}} \tag{1031} \text{\text{renewcommand}} \tag{191}, 196, \text{223}, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 266, 271, 279, 963, 1001, 1006, 1022, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1085, 1090, 1091, 1125, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1216, 1221, 1222, 1234, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1418, 1423, 1459, 1471, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1581, 1692, 1697, 1786, 1791, 1792, 2030, 2035, 2036, 2433, 2445, 2462, 2528, 2533, 2538, 2540, 2859, 2864, 2866, 2914 \text{\text{reset@font}} \tag{2538}, 2540, 2859, 2864, 2866, 2914 \text{\text{\text{romannumeral}}} \text{\text{\text{commanumeral}}} \text{\text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}}
\newcounter	\read
\newcounter	\text{\text{refstepcounter}} \tag{1031} \text{\text{refstepcounter}} \tag{1031} \text{\text{renewcommand}} \tag{191}, 196, \text{223}, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 266, 271, 279, 963, 1001, 1006, 1022, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1085, 1090, 1091, 1125, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1216, 1221, 1222, 1234, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1418, 1423, 1459, 1471, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1581, 1692, 1697, 1786, 1791, 1792, 2030, 2035, 2036, 2433, 2445, 2462, 2528, 2533, 2538, 2540, 2859, 2864, 2866, 2914 \text{\text{reset@font}} \tag{2538}, 2540, 2859, 2864, 2866, 2914 \text{\text{\text{romannumeral}}} \text{\text{\text{commanumeral}}} \text{\text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}}
\newcounter	\text{\text{refstepcounter}} \tag{1031} \text{\text{refstepcounter}} \tag{1031} \text{\text{renewcommand}} \tag{191}, 196, \text{223}, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 266, 271, 279, 963, 1001, 1006, 1022, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1085, 1090, 1091, 1125, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1216, 1221, 1222, 1234, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1418, 1423, 1459, 1471, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1581, 1692, 1697, 1786, 1791, 1792, 2030, 2035, 2036, 2433, 2445, 2462, 2528, 2533, 2538, 2540, 2859, 2864, 2866, 2914 \text{\text{reset@font}} \tag{2538}, 2540, 2859, 2864, 2866, 2914 \text{\text{\text{romannumeral}}} \text{\text{\text{continumeral}}} \text{\text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{2}} \text{\text{\text{2}}} \text{\text{2}} \text{
\newcounter	\text{\text{refstepcounter}} \tag{2174} \text{\text{refstepcounter}} \tag{1031} \text{\text{renewcommand}} \tag{7, 46, 914} \text{RequirePackage} \tag{225, 226, 227, 230, 266, 271, 279, 963, 1001, 1006, 1022, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1085, 1090, 1091, 1125, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1216, 1221, 1222, 1234, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1418, 1423, 1459, 1471, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1581, 1692, 1697, 1786, 1791, 1792, 2030, 2035, 2036, 2433, 2445, 2462, 2528, 2533, 2538, 2540, 2859, 2864, 2866, 2914 \text{\text{reset@font}} \tag{2538}, 2540, 2859, 2864, 2866, 2914 \text{\text{\text{romannumeral}}} \tag{582}, 804, 825, 1600, 2070, 2079, 2080} \tag{5} \text{\text{\text{Savepos}}} \tag{2451} \text{\text{\text{\text{setcion}}}} \tag{63, 137, 145, 2992} \text{
\newcounter	\text{\text{refstepcounter}} \tag{2174} \text{\text{refstepcounter}} \tag{1031} \text{\text{renewcommand}} \tag{7, 46, 914} \text{RequirePackage} \tag{225, 226, 227, 230, 266, 271, 279, 963, 1001, 1006, 1022, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1085, 1090, 1091, 1125, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1216, 1221, 1222, 1234, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1418, 1423, 1459, 1471, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1581, 1692, 1697, 1786, 1791, 1792, 2030, 2035, 2036, 2433, 2445, 2462, 2528, 2533, 2538, 2540, 2859, 2864, 2866, 2914 \text{\text{reset@font}} \tag{2538}, 2540, 2859, 2864, 2866, 2914 \text{\text{\text{romannumeral}}} \tag{582}, 804, 825, 1600, 2070, 2079, 2080} \tag{5} \text{\text{\text{Savepos}}} \tag{2451} \text{\text{\text{\text{section}}}} \tag{63, 137, 145, 2992} \text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{

\stockheight 1289	\mathbf{X}
\stockwidth 1288	\x 330
	335, 723, 728, 897, 899, 1193
${f T}$	1209, 1275, 1282, 1345, 1348
$\verb \table of contents \dots \dots$	1351, 1391, 1520, 1525, 1536
\Test 2981, 2997, 2999, 3004,	1546, 1644, 1649, 1652, 1658
3006, 3008, 3012, 3013, 3070, 3094	1728, 1731, 2009, 2010, 2015
\textbf 2992, 3002, 3015	2182, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2205
\textheight 1302	2208, 2218, 2219, 2250, 2255
\textit 2992, 3003, 3015	2986, 2987, 3065, 3066, 3093,
\textwidth 1301	\XR@ext
\TeXXeTstate	
\the 13, 153, 155, 429, 444, 460,	\mathbf{Y}
556, 561, 620, 626, 742, 756,	\y 2011,
922, 1015, 1059, 1100, 1106,	_
1167, 1326, 1346, 1353, 1354,	${f Z}$
1355, 1357, 1402, 1404, 1405,	\z 2012, 2013,
1460, 1472, 1498, 1522, 1538,	\z@
	\Z@D@page
1539, 1541, 1805, 2198, 2204, 2215, 2249, 2334, 2343, 2478, 2479	\Z@L@LastPage
	\Z@L@main
\thechapter	\Z@L@ZREF@temp
\thefoo	632, 636, 639, 650
\theotype 2261	\zdotfill 18, 170, 173,
\thepage 43,	\zdotfillsetup
44, 45, 713, 717, 778, 936, 1753	\zexternaldocument 18,
\thezpage 16, 1753, 1759	\ziflastpage
\thezref@unique	\zifrefundefined 8
$10, \underline{914}, 1750, 1751, 1758, 1759,$	\zkvlabel
1761, 2887, 2889, 2892, 2893, 2901	\zlabel 11, 83, 104, 138, 146
\title 2380, 2409	\zlistpageattr
\toks@ 423,	\zlistpagelayout
429, 443, 444, 553, 556, 558,	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
561, 612, 619, 620, 626, 740,	\znextpage 13, 51, 54,
742, 755, 756, 1054, 1059, 1342,	\z nextpagesetup 14 , 42 ,
1346, 1352, 1353, 1517, 1522,	\znonextpagename 46, 1153,
1537, 1538, 1799, 1805, 2183, 2198	\zpageref 11, 126
\topmargin 1298	\zposx 17, 153, <u>2516</u> , 2892,
$\verb \TR@TitleReference . 2305, 2365, 2404 $	\zposy 17, 155,
\trimedge <u>1310</u>	\zref 11, 25, 26, 27, 28, 112
\trimtop 1313	114, 123, 128, 129, 139, <u>981</u> ,
\ttl@sect@i 1963	\ZREF@@@delprop . $434, 436, 471$
\ttl@straight@i	\ZREF@@@newprop 538
<u> </u>	\ZREF@@delprop
U	\dots 424, <u>433</u> , 447, 464, <u>470</u>
\unexpanded 270, 275	\ZREF@@extract 808
\UniqueCounterCall 1151	\ZREF@@makeperpage 1723, 1729,
\UniqueCounterNew 1134	\ZREF@@newprop 516, 527, 530
\uppermargin 1314	\ZREF@@perpage@step 1738,
\url 2400	\ZREF@abspos@body@x@center .
\urluse	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
	\ZREF@abspos@body@x@right
\usepackage	
. 9, 41, 48, 70, 72, 2934, 2935,	$\verb \ZREF@abspos@body@y@bottom .$
2969, 2970, 3023, 3024, 3047, 3048	
\mathbf{v}	\ZREF@abspos@body@y@center
\value	$\verb \ZREF@abspos@body@y@top $
\verb 173	2808, 2813, 2817,
\voffset 1297	$\verb \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@center $
	\ZREF@abspos@foot@x@left
\mathbf{w}	$\verb \ZREF@abspos@foot@x@right $

\ZREF@abspos@head@x@center	\zref@addprops
	. 6, 15, <u>340</u> , 937, 1319, 1700, 2480
\ZREF@abspos@head@x@left	\ZREF@addtoks
<u>2773</u> , 2784, 2788, 2805, 2820	\ZREF@base@ok 957, 964, 1002,
\ZREF@abspos@head@x@right	1023, 1045, 1086, 1126, 1217,
2783, 2806, 2821	1235, 1419, 1582, 1693, 1787,
$\verb \ZREF@abspos@head@y@bottom $	2031, 2434, 2446, 2529, 2860, 2915
2797 , 2809	\ZREF@call 1159, 1174, 1183, 1187, 1195
\ZREF@abspos@head@y@center <u>2801</u>	\ZREF@def@abspos
\ZREF@abspos@head@y@top	\dots 2587, 2590, 2593, 2596, <u>2598</u>
	$\zref@def@absposnumx \dots 2592$
\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@center	\ZREF@def@absposnumy 2598
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	\zref@def@absposnumy 2595
	\zref@def@absposx
\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@x@right 2837	\zref@def@absposy
\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@bot-	\ZREF@def@extract 845, <u>847</u>
tom	\zref@def@extract 8, <u>844</u>
\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@center	\ZREF@def@extractdefault 856, 858 \zref@def@extractdefault 855
<u>2847</u>	\zref@def@extractdefault
$\ZREF@abspos@marginpar@y@top$ $\underline{2845}$	\zref@default 8, 530, 806, 925, 927
\ZREF@abspos@media@height	\ZREF@delprop
	412, 415, 417, 452, 455, 457
\ZREF@abspos@media@width	\zref@delprop
2650, 2692, 2696	\ZREF@df@dot 2874, 2878, 2907
\ZREF@abspos@media@x@center . 2694 \ZREF@abspos@media@x@left 2688, 2695	\ZREF@df@min 2871, 2876, 2894
\ZREF@abspos@media@x@right 2691	\ZREF@df@unit 2868, 2877, 2888
\ZREF@abspos@media@y@bottom \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	\ZREF@dotfill 2890, 2897, 2906
\ZREF@abspos@media@y@center . 2704	\ZREF@ENV@line 2925, 2928
\ZREF@abspos@media@y@top 2698, 2716	\zref@env@line 2920, <u>2921</u>
\ZREF@abspos@origin@x 2725, 2775	\ZREF@extract 803, 820, 823, 875
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	\zref@extract 8,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@center	95, 96, 109, 140, 803, 823, 852,
$ \underbrace{2713}, 2850 $	870, 875, 988, 1109, 1205, 1357,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@left	1404, 1405, 1529, 1559, 1758,
	1759, 1852, 2517, 2520, 2692,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@x@right	2696, 2699, 2705, 2711, 2714, 2719, 2723, 2738, 2762, 2776,
2710, 2849	2778, 2780, 2785, 2789, 2794,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@bottom	2795, 2799, 2803, 2810, 2814,
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@center	2818, 2825, 2830, 2833, 2834,
	2839, 2843, 3008, 3012, 3013, 3065
\ZREF@abspos@paper@y@top	\ZREF@extractdefault <u>824</u> , 840, 843, 874
2716, 2718, 2722, 2792, 2851	\zref@extractdefault
$\verb \ZREF@abspos@stock@x@center . \underline{2850}$	\dots 7, 116, 117, 816, 843 ,
$\verb \ZREF@abspos@stock@x@left \underline{2848}$	863, 869, 874, 1065, 1066, 1163,
$\ZREF@abspos@stock@x@right 2849$	1178, 1224, 1761, 2303, 2306,
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@bottom <u>2852</u>	2307, 2311, 2312, 2315, 2317,
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@center . 2853	2318, 2320, 2322, 2544, 2551, 2610, 2638, 2777, 2828, 3004, 3006
\ZREF@abspos@stock@y@top 2851	\ZREF@false 676, <u>686</u>
\ZREF@abspos@used 2602, <u>2604</u>	\ZREF@foundfalse
\ZREF@absposnum 2561, 2573, <u>2579</u>	\ZREF@foundtrue
\zref@absposnumused	\ZREF@getcurrent . <u>581</u> , 592, 595, 873
\zref@absposnumy 2550, 2567, 2596	\zref@getcurrent
\zref@absposused	7, <u>595</u> , 868, 873, 2997, 2999
\zref@absposx	\zref@hex 1460, 1472, 1486, 1489
\zref@absposy	\zref@ifabsposnumundefined 2637, 2642
$\cline{2}$ \zref@addprop 6 , 76 , 359 , 1016 ,	$\zref@ifabsposundefined 2635$
1028, 1093, 1096, 1280, 1461,	$\ZREF@IfDefinable \dots 241,$
1473, 1628, 1794, 2439, 2539, 2960	762, 990, 993, 1072, 1114, 1150,

1901 1409 1701 1777 1040	ADDERAN D. D. M.I.
1321, 1493, 1721, 1775, 1842,	\ZREF@NewPropPageValue
1845, 2086, 2501, 2506, 2511, 2880	
$\ZREF@iflastpage \dots 1073, 1075, 1075$	$\ZREF@NewPropTheotype 949, 2259$
$\zref@iflastpage \dots 12, \underline{1064}, \underline{1078}$	$\ZREF@NewPropTitle . \underline{944}, 1793, 2089$
$\zref@iflistcontainsprop \dots 6$	\ZREF@nextpage 1151, 1155
<u>309</u> , 344, 362, 379, 397, 647, 657	\ZREF@nil 544, 796, 835, 2175, 2181,
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	2187, 2192, 2202, 2218, 2247,
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	2255, 2346, 2353, 2362, 2365, 2404
518, 547, 614, 827, 1400, 1641, 2358	\ZREF@NOVALUE 802
	\ZREF@novalue
\ZREF@ifrefcontainsprop 786, 794	\ZREF@np@call@next 1145, 1149, 1204
\zref@ifrefcontainsprop	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
$$ 8, $\underline{782}$, 1402, 2319, 2415, 2416	\ZREF@np@call@nonext 1142, 1148, 1200
\ZREF@ifrefundefined	\ZREF@np@call@unknown
$\dots 764, \frac{767}{100}, 1160, 1171, 1181$	
$\zref@ifrefundefined \dots 8,$	\ZREF@np@setup@i 1137, 1140
<u>759</u> , 769, 775, 783, 826, 1172,	\ZREF@np@setup@ii 1141, 1144
1355, 1541, 1751, 2558, 2570,	\ZREF@number
2606, 2636, 2644, 2889, 3010, 3062	$\dots $ 919 , 1529 , 1533 , 1588 , 2643
\ZREF@immediatefalse 677	\ZREF@org@@begintheorem 2019
\ZREF@immediatetrue 674, 703	\ZREF@org@@caption 1859
	\ZREF@org@@chapter 1871, 1927
\ZREF@label 602, 626, 636, 639, 709, 1059	\ZREF@org@@opargbegintheorem 2004
\zref@label	\ZREF@org@@part 1865
$\zref@labelbykv \dots 629, 979$	\ZREF@org@@schapter 1889
\zref@labelbylist	\ZREF@org@@sect
\dots 7, 597, <u>599</u> , 1100, 1750, 2503	
\zref@labelbyprops	\ZREF@org@@spart 1883
<u>609</u> , 1158, 2508, 2513, 2887, 2901	\ZREF@org@@ssect 1895
\zref@listexists 6 , 302 , 321 ,	\ZREF@org@@stpelt . 1710, 1715, 1719
341, 360, 376, 395, 418, 458, 601	\ZREF@org@beamer@section 1945
\zref@listforloop	$\ZREF@org@beamer@subsection$. 1951
	\ZREF@org@beamer@subsubsection 1957
\zref@listpageattr <u>1493</u>	\ZREF@org@descriptionlabel 1901
\zref@listpagelayout 1321	\ZREF@org@lst@MakeCaption 1997
\zref@localaddprop <u>394, 2952, 2955</u>	\ZREF@org@LT@c@ption 1983
$\zref@localaddprops \dots 375$	\ZREF@org@M@sect 1936
$\zref@localdelprop \dots \underline{414}, \underline{454}, \underline{668}$	\ZREF@org@refstepcounter 1033
$\ZREF@mainlist$ $597, 931,$	\ZREF@org@stepcounter
934, 937, 1016, 1028, 1794, 2439	1703, 1708, 1714
\ZREF@makeperpage@opt 1723, 1726	\ZREF@org@testdef
\ZREF@MARKS@DefineProp	1328, 1330, 1500, 1502
	\ZREF@org@thepage 713, 717
\zref@marks@register	
1586, 1591, 1623, 1662	\ZREF@org@ttl@sect@i
\ZREF@name <u>228</u> , 258, 269,	\ZREF@org@ttl@straight@i 1976
291, 294, 304, 345, 363, 380,	\ZREF@org@write
398, 489, 508, 520, 524, 548,	\ZREF@P 504,
	505, 507, 509, 518, 521, 525,
563, 615, 679, 691, 1590, 2456, 2468	535, 536, 538, 539, 540, 544,
\ZREF@NAME@bot 1619, 1639	720, 724, 725, 734, 738, 743, 744
\ZREF@NAME@first 1618, 1638	$\ZREF@pa@AfterLastShipout 1496, 1574$
\ZREF@NAME@top 1617, 1637	$\ZREF@pa@AtVeryEnd 1509, 1512, 1565$
\zref@newlabel	\ZREF@pa@ListPage 1519, <u>1535</u>
7, 281, <u>284</u> , 749, 2202, 2288	\ZREF@pa@listtrue 1494
\zref@newlist	\ZREF@page@max 1326, 1392, 1498, 1547
1049, 1092, 1614, 1699, 2477, 2949	\zref@pageattr
\ZREF@newprop 497, 500, <u>503</u>	\zref@pageattr@used 1532
$\$ \zref@newprop 6 , 12, 13, 14,	\ZREF@pagenum@last 1177, 1180
75, 494, 935, 936, 939, 946, 950,	\ZREF@pagenum@this
954, 1015, 1027, 1277, 1316,	1162, 1167, 1170, 1180, 1186
1317, 1318, 1460, 1472, 1645,	
	\ZREF@par 507, <u>532</u>
1653, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2359, 2478, 2479, 2010, 2020, 2047, 2005	\ZREF@param
2478, 2479, 2919, 2920, 2947, 2995	. 421, 422, 441, 459, 476, 645,
$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $	646, 647, 651, 672, 673, 676, 681

```
1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306,
\ZREF@patch <u>248</u>, 1030, 1856, 1862,
         1868, 1874, 1880, 1886, 1892,
                                                                    1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311,
                                                                    1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1331,
         1898, 1929, 1942, 1948, 1954,
         1962, 1968, 1981, 1989, 2001, 2016
                                                                    1332, 1429, 1446, 1447, 1451,
                                                                    1462, 1474, 1476, 1482, 1483,
\zref@pdfpageattr ..... 1456, 1542
                                                                    1484, 1485, 1503, 1504, 1611,
\zref@pdfpageattr@used ...... 1457
                                                                    1612, 1970, 1971, 2062, 2072,
\zref@pdfpagesattr . . . 1468, <u>1557</u>, <u>1568</u>
                                                                   2075, 2079, 2609, 2612, 2613,
\zref@pdfpagesattr@used ... 1469, 1562
                                                                   2725, 2728, 2731, 2733, 2736,
\ZREF@pl@AfterLastShipout 1324, 1411
                                                                   2749, 2752, 2755, 2757, 2760, 2885
\ZREF@pl@AtVeryEnd .... 1337, 1340
                                                          \ZREF@TempName 1587, 1599, 1600,
\ZREF@pl@ListEntry .....
                                                                   1602, 1628, 1641, 1645, 1653, 1664
          . 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363,
                                                          \ZREF@TempNum ......
         1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368,
                                                                    1588, 1589, 1593, 1600, 1642, 1655
         1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373,
                                                          \zref@thepage ..... 13, <u>1108</u>, 1117
         1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378,
         1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383,
                                                          \zref@thepage@atbegshi@hook 1095, 1099
         1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, \underline{1399}
                                                          \zref@thepage@name ......
\ZREF@pl@ListPage ..... 1344, <u>1350</u>
                                                                    ..... 13, <u>1103</u>, 1109, 1112, 1166
\ZREF@pl@listtrue ..... 1322
                                                          \zref@thepage@refused .... 1111, 1116
\zref@pos@label@used ..... 2616
                                                          \ZREF@titleref ..... 1846, 1848
\zref@pos@num@used .....
                                                          \zref@titleref@cleanup .... 1797, 1837
\zref@prop . 323, 331, 332, 336, 657, 661
                                                          \zref@titleref@current ......
..... 944, 1816, 1820, 1821, 1840
         378, 396, 487, 577, 646, 667, 982
                                                          \ZREF@titleref@hook ......
\ZREF@refname@next ......
                                                                    \dots  1796, 1800, 1804, 1827
          \dots \dots 1165, 1172, 1181, 1205
                                                          \zref@titleref@setcurrent ......
\ZREF@refname@this .......
                                                                    . 1810, 1858, 1864, 1870, 1876,
          1882, 1888, 1894, 1900, 1908,
\ZREF@RefPrefix . 283, 285, 1332, 1504
                                                                    1911, 1915, 1919, 1921, 1932,
\ZREF@refused ..... 772, 774
                                                                    1934, 1944, 1950, 1956, 1964,
1972, 1974, 1984, 1993, 2003, 2018
         768, <u>771</u>, 848, 859, 987, 994,
                                                          \zref@titleref@stripperiodtrue ... 1809
         1076, 1077, 1112, 1227, 1533,
                                                          1563, 1850, 2605, 2613, 2626, 3061
                                                          \ZREF@u@getcurrent ..... 590
\cline{10}, 908, 1702, 2865
                                                          \zref@unhex ... 1487, 1490, 1528, 1558
\ZREF@Robust ......
                                                          \ZREF@UpdatePdfTeX \ \underline{246}, 2459, 2472
         <u>237</u>, 243, 284, 287, 302, 309,
                                                          \ZREF@value ..... 556, 557, 570
         340, 359, 375, 394, 411, 414,
                                                          \ZREF@wrapper@babel ..... 899, 905
         451, 454, 487, 494, 546, 576,
                                                          \zref@wrapper@babel .....
         596, 599, 609, 629, 701, 771,
                                                                    ..... 10, 140, 764, 772, 845,
         844, 855, 866, 882, 908, 924,
                                                                   856, 882, 972, 979, 983, 1073,
         930, 1111, 1532, 1562, 1797,
                                                                   1846, 2587, 2590, 2593, 2596, 2602
         1810, 2586, 2589, 2592, 2595, 2601
                                                          \zref@wrapper@immediate ......
\ZREF@SavedEscapechar .... 460, 467
                                                                    ..... 10, 87, 635, <u>701</u>, 1058
\zref@savepos .... 18, <u>2481</u>, 2489, 2495
                                                          \ZREF@wrapper@unexpanded . 866, 880
\ZREF@savepos@ok \dots 2522, 2534
                                                          \zref@wrapper@unexpanded .....
\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\cline{1}\
                                                                   .... 10, 867, 872, 877, 2298, 2983
\zref@setdefault ..... 8, 924, 927
                                                          \ZREF@wu@extract ..... 818, 870
\ZREF@wu@extractdefault ... 838, 869
\zref@showprop ..... 546
                                                          \ZREF@wu@getcurrent ..... 590, 868
\ZREF@STAR ..... 1612, 1636
                                                          \ZREF@X ..... 496, 499, 536
\ZREF@stripperiod \dots 1821, 1829
                                                          \zref@xr@ ..... 2052
\ZREF@temp ......
                                                          \ZREF@xr@@AddUrl ..... 2064, 2067
          . 193, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204,
                                                          \ZREF@xr@@input ..... 2195, 2290
         205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210,
                                                          \label{eq:continuous} $$\ZREF@xr@AddURL . $$ \frac{2060}{2117}, 21392 $$ \\ ZREF@xr@checkfile . $$ \frac{2117}{2120}, 2170 $$ $$
         211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216,
         232, 233, 439, 440, 441, 719,
                                                          \ZREF@xr@checkkey ..... 2348, 2357
         740, 741, 749, 1247, 1264, 1265,
                                                          \ZREF@xr@checklist ..... 2218, 2346
         1266, 1267, 1271, 1285, 1286,
                                                          \zref@xr@ext ..... 19, <u>2040</u>, 2108
         1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291,
         1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296,
                                                          \ZREF@xr@externaldocument ....
         1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301,
```

\ZREF@xr@externalfile	\ZREF@xr@tempname
2105, 2106, 2224, 2266	$\dots \dots 2206, 2207, 2227,$
\ZREF@xr@file 2106, 2121, 2124,	2232, 2243, 2251, 2252, 2269, 2285
2130, 2141, 2164, 2212, 2331, 2340	\ZREF@xr@temprefname
\ZREF@xr@filelist 2104,	$\dots \dots 2207, 2219, 2221,$
2162, 2165, 2167, 2168, 2196, 2197	2237, 2252, 2254, 2261, 2264, 2279
\ZREF@xr@found 2132, 2142, 2204, 2249	\ZREF@xr@theURL
\ZREF@xr@graburl 2108, 2110	2070, 2072, 2074, 2080, 2115, 2396
\ZREF@xr@ignored@empty	\ZREF@xr@tolabel 2243, 2285, <u>2292</u>
2133, 2145, 2147, 2214, 2215	\ZREF@xr@URL <u>2058</u> , 2068, 2069, 2070
\ZREF@xr@ignored@ltx	\ZREF@xr@url . 2111, 2113, 2114, 2422
2135, 2154, 2156, 2342, 2343	\ZREF@xr@urlcheck . 2227, 2269, <u>2414</u>
\ZREF@xr@ignored@zref	\ZREF@xr@zref@ignorewarning
2134, 2149, 2151, 2333, 2334	$\dots \dots 2239, 2281, \underline{2328}$
\ZREF@xr@line . 2174, 2175, 2187, 2192	$\ZREF@xr@zref@newlabel$ $2185, 2288$
\ZREF@xr@list 2208, 2209	\ZREF@xr@zreflabelfalse 2094
\ZREF@xr@ltx@ignorewarning 2337	\ZREF@xr@zreflabeltrue 2097
\ZREF@xr@newlabel 2190, 2289	\ZREF@zref 983, 986
\ZREF@xr@prefix 2103, 2203,	$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ $
2239, 2243, 2248, 2274, 2281, 2285	\zrefused . 11 , 92, 93, 161, 162, 163, 993
	\zruns 16, <u>1674</u> , 3029, 3034, 3040
\ZREF@xr@process@label 2192, 2247	\zsavepos 17, 157, 158, <u>2501</u>
\ZREF@xr@process@zreflabel 2187, 2202	\zsaveposx 17, <u>2506</u>
\ZREF@xr@processfile 2120, 2173	\zsaveposy
$\ZREF@xr@processline \dots 2175, 2181$	\zthepage
\ZREF@xr@refname	\ztitleref 17, <u>1845</u> , 3058
2203, 2229, 2236, 2248, 2271, 2278	\ztitlerefsetup 17, <u>1830</u>
\ZREF@xr@relax 2291, 2378	\ztotpages 15, 124, <u>1223</u>
$\verb \ZREF@xr@scanparams 2253, \underline{2362}$	\zunknownnextpagename 14, 1154, 1197
$\ZREF@xr@scantitleref \dots 2365, 2404$	\zunmakeperpage 16, <u>1775</u>
\ZREF@xr@temp 2377, 2378	\zxrsetup